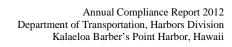
### APPENDIX I REVISED INSPECTION CHECKLIST



This page intentionally left blank.



### State of Hawaii Department of Transportation Harbors Division Compliance, BMP, and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenant

Harbors: Inspector(s):	Date/Time: Weather Conditions:	
Tenant Business Name: Tenant Permit(s): Facility Location: Facility Mailing Address: Tenant Representative: Phone Number: Fax Number: EPA ID No. (if any):	Mobile Number: E-mail Address: IWDP No. (if any):	
Facility Description: Site Drainage Description (including stenciling)	ng):	
Any illicit discharge into Harbors storm water If "Yes", please describe here:	r system?	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A
Operations:  Vessel Maintenance Vessel Fueling Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance Petroleum Product Storage Hazardous Material Storage Waste Handling	<ul> <li>Vessel Washing</li> <li>Vehicle/Equipment Fueling</li> <li>Vehicle/Equipment Washin</li> <li>Material Storage</li> <li>Material Handling</li> <li>Building Maintenance</li> </ul>	
NPDES Compliance  NPDES Permit Number:  DMR Compliance:  SPCC Compliance:  Yes No N/A  Yes No N/A	Expiration Date:  Last round of sampling:	
<ul> <li>The facility maintains records of monitoring of</li> <li>The facility has a SWMP and/or SWPCP?</li> <li>The facility has filed a Discharge/Connection</li> <li>Discharge points do not exhibit unusual char</li> </ul>	n Permit with Harbors?	YesNoN/AYesNoN/AYesNoN/AYesNoN/A
Material Inventory:		

No.	Inspection Item	Yes No N/A Remarks
	Storage	
1	<b>SPCC Compliance</b> : Facility with an aggregate shell capacity of 1,320 gallons or more of petroleum products.	
2	AST Containment: ASTs are situated over an impervious surface, have	
	adequate secondary containment and integrity protection, and containment	
	drain valves are kept locked.	
	AST Overflow Protection: Bulk product ASTs are equipped with overflow	
	protection alarms or automatic shutdown pumps.	
	<b>AST Malfunction</b> : Visible piping, tanks, and hoses do not exhibit signs of leakage, wear, or malfunction.	
	Oily Equipment: Oily or leaking equipment is stored under cover or with drip	
	pans. Drip pans are emptied and replaced as needed.	
	Storm Water Management: Storm water accumulation in secondary	
	containment is minimized, managed, disposed of correctly, and logged.	
7	Salvaged Equipment/Vehicle: Fluids and batteries are removed from	
	salvaged equipment/vehicle before storage.	
8	Outdoor Material Storage: Outdoor storage areas have coverings that	
	prevent contact of these items with storm water. Materials are kept above	
	the ground higher than the level of runoff.	
	Labeling: Containers are properly labeled.	
10	Compatibility: Containers are stored in an organized manner, compatible	
	with other stored materials, labeled correctly, and not stored past allowable	
	holding times.	
11	<b>EPCRA</b> : The facility is required to report chemical inventory (Tier II) and/or Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) report.	
	Fueling	
	Fueling BMPs: Fueling area engineering controls and BMPs are effective in	
	preventing storm water run on/off.	
	Fueling Inspections: Equipment in fueling areas do not exhibit signs of	
	leakage, wear, or malfunction. An inspection log is available for inspection.	
	Washing	
	Vessel/Vehicle/Equipment Washing: Vehicle or equipment washing is	
14	conducted with approval from HDOT Harbors.	
15	Hand Washing: Hand or dish washing is conducted over a sink that is	
	plumbed to sanitary sewer or is disposed of appropriately.	
	Vessel/Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	
16	Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance Area: Maintenance is conducted in a	
	designated area, preferably covered.	
	Preventative Maintenance: Preventative maintenance is performed on	
	vehicles and equipment to prevent leaks. Records are kept.	
	Maintenance Logs: Vehicle and equipment lots are monitored periodically	
	for leaks and/or drip pans are used.  Parts Washer: Parts washer fluid is disposed of appropriately with an	
19	disposal contractor.	
	Material Handling	
20	Material Handling Area: Loading areas are free of unattended stains or	
	pavement degradation that would indicate poor material handling practices.	
	Spill Response	
21	Spills and Stains are cleaned thoroughly.	
	Spills Kits are kept in all high risk areas and are refilled regularly.	
23	Spill Recording: Records have been kept of spills and releases in the	
23	SWPCP or SPCC Spill and Discharge Log.	
	7	

No.	Inspection Item	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
24	Harbors Environmental Hotline: Emergency storm water contact numbers				
	have been posted on site.				
	Building Maintenance & Housekeeping				
25	Sweeping: Trash, debris, and dirt are swept up regularly.				
26	Deck/Floor Washing: Dry sweeping or mopping is conducted instead of				
	spraying/hosing down.				
27	Sumps and OWS Maintenance: Structural controls such as containment				
	sumps or OWSs are emptied and serviced regularly.				
28	Cleanliness: All work areas and storage areas are neat and clean.				
	Waste Handling				
30	<b>Trash Bins</b> : Trash bins are kept closed when not in use and are not overflowing.				
31	Used Batteries: Spent lead acid batteries are protected from contact with				
	stormwater runoff and placed in secondary containment while awaiting				
	disposal. Batteries are disposed of in a timely manner.				
32	EPA Generators: Wastes are disposed properly, records are kept and				
	hazardous waste generator status is known. Facility has an Environmental				
	Protection Agency (EPA) hazardous waste generator identification number				
	and follows appropriate regulations/requirements (CESQG, SQG, LWG).				
33	Hazardous Waste Containment: Hazardous waste and used oil storage				
	areas have impermeable surfaces, adequate secondary containment, and				
	integrity protection.				
34	Chemical Toilets are cleaned by contractors in a manner that does not				
	allow chemicals (i.e. blue liquid) from entering the Harbor.				
	Training				
35	HDOT Harbors Annual Training: A representative has attended the most				If "No", the latest training
	recent HDOT Harbors Storm Water Awareness Training.				attended:
	Material Handling Training: Records of training are available for employees				Most recent training date:
	involved in material handling (e.g. forklift operators).				
37	Container Storage Training: Records of training are available for				Most recent training date:
00	employees involved in inspection of ASTs or chemical storage areas.				Mant unanut to d'alle est let
	Fueling Training: Records of training are available for employees involved				Most recent training date:
	in large scale vehicle and equipment fueling.				Most recent training data:
39	Hazardous Waste Training: Records of training are available for employees				Most recent training date:
	involved hazardous/universal waste handling/disposal activities.				
	General Observed BMPs				
40	Good Housekeeping				
	Good Recordkeeping				
	All personnel are well-trained				
72	r in percentation are well trained				

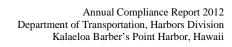
Vessel Maintenance activities are conducted.  No maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted entirely indoors (with proper dust control BMPs), with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Minor maintenance (30 day or less duration) for small vessels is conducted in their berth (with proper dust control BMPs) with more maintenance (30 day or less duration) for small vessels is conducted in their berth (with proper dust control BMPs) with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing  No vessel washing is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted with a proper part of pol		Tenant Risk Ranking Criteria	Scor
Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted entirely indoors (with proper dust control BMPs), with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	Ves	sel Maintenance and Repair	
Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted entirely indoors (with proper dust control BMPs), with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	0	No maintenance activities are conducted.	
with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Minor maintenance (30 day or less duration) for small vessels is conducted in their berth (with proper dust control BMPs) with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities on large vessels are conducted outdoors and out of the water (with proper dust control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fueling  0 No fuel transfer activities are conducted.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  2 Fueling of small vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  4 Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  5 Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  6 Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  7 Vessel washing is conducted.  8 Vessel washing is conducted.  9 Vessel washing is conducted.  9 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  1 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prill containment area with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prill containment or in an area with minimal potential for discharge			
2 Minor maintenance (30 day or less duration) for small vessels is conducted in their berth (with proper dust control BMPs) with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities on large vessels are conducted outdoors and out of the water (with proper dust control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fueling  5 No fuelt transfer activities are conducted.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  5 Fueling of small vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  6 Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  7 Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  8 Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  9 Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  1 Vessel Washing  1 No vessel washing is conducted.  1 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted with a uncontained area with no direct connecti			
control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities on alrage vessels are conducted outdoors and out of the water (with proper dust control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Wessel Fueling  No fuel transfer activities are conducted.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Wessel washing is conducted in a reas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Wessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted without professio	2		
3 Maintenance activities on large vessels are conducted outdoors and out of the water (with proper dust control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants. 4 Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants. 5 Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fuelling  O No fuel transfer activities are conducted. 1 Fuelling of small vessel is conducted by a fuelling company with proper spill containment and diversion. 2 Fuelling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion. 3 Fuelling of small vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion. 4 Fuelling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion. 5 Fuelling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment of diversion. 6 Fuelling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment of diversion. 6 Fuelling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment of diversion. 6 Vessel Washing 7 O No vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants. 2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants. 7 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants. 8 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. 8 Vessel washing is conducted without prior consent from Harbors, or not in co			
control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fueling  No fuel transfer activities are conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing  No vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted without prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No liquipment and/or vehic	3		
4 Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fueling  O No fuel transfer activities are conducted.  1 Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  2 Fueling of small vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  3 Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion.  4 Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion.  5 Fueling of large vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing  O No vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activiti			
with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fueling  No fuel transfer activities are conducted.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel washing  No low sessel washing is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel washing  No vessel washing is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted wiTHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or syGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	1		
Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Fueling  No fuel transfer activities are conducted. Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion. Fueling of small vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion. Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion.  Vessel Washing  No vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area w	4		
Significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)   Vessel Fueling		Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with	
Vessel Fueling  No fuel transfer activities are conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessel is conducted in aleas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an	5		
O No fuel transfer activities are conducted.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing  No vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WTHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or syGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an ar	.,		
Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in a designated area with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel washing of large vessels is conducted.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WiTHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.			
Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing  No vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activitie			
Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.	1	Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.	
Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.			
Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.	2	Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.	
4 Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion. 5 Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing O No vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants. 2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants. 3 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  6 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for dis			
Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vessel Washing  No vessel washing is conducted.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with s			
Vessel Washing			
Vessel washing is conducted.  1 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  0 No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  6 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  8 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with spill containment and diversion.  9 Requipment and/or vehicle fueling is c			
0 No vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  0 No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with spill containment and diversion.  6 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.	Vas		
Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale without spill containment and diversion.			
or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.  2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  0 No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  6 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  7 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  8 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  9 Moequipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  1 Equipment and/			
2 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  0 No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  0 No equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale without spill containment and diversion.	1		
storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.	2		
storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  O No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.			
4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  O No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  1 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.	3	Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors	
and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  0 No equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale withOUT spill containment and diversion,		storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.	
and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  0 No equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale withOUT spill containment and diversion,			
and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  0 No equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale withOUT spill containment and diversion,	4	Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system.	
Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	-		
SVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)   Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair   No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.   Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.   Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.   Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.   Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.   Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)   Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling   No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.   Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.   Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.   Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale with spill containment and diversion.   Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale with spill containment and diversion.   Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale with spill containment and diversion.	5		
Vehicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair  No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
O No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.  1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  O No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  1 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	Voh		
Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.			
Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale with spill containment and diversion.	1		
of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	2	Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge	
pollutants.  4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  0 No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  1 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  0 No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  1 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	3	Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of	
potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,		pollutants.	
Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	4	Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate	
Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	5		
<ul> <li>Vehicle and/or Equipment Fueling</li> <li>No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,</li> </ul>	Veh		
<ul> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,</li> </ul>			
diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	1	Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.	
diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
diversion.  3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	2	Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and	
<ul> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,</li> </ul>			
diversion.  4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,	3		
4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion,			
	1		
put not in areas adjacent to marbors storm drainage system and nation's water.	4		
		but not in areas adjacent to Harbors storm drainage system and nation's water.	

6 Ve CC 1	Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on large scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion, or on any scale adjacent to Harbors storm drainage system WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.  (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Phicle and/or Equipment Washing  No equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an approved method, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.	
1	(Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  Phicle and/or Equipment Washing  No equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an	
1	<ul> <li>Phicle and/or Equipment Washing</li> <li>No equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted.</li> <li>Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an</li> </ul>	
1	No equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an	
2	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an	
3	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an	
3		
3		
3	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and uncovered wash area following an	
3	approved method with minimal potential discharge of pollutants.	
,		
	approved method with moderate to significant potential discharge of pollutants (e.g., adjacent to Harbors	
$\vdash$	storm drainage system or nation's water).	
4	- 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
	connection to Harbors' storm drainage system and nation's water, and has a moderate to significant	
\ <u>-</u>	potential for discharge of pollutants.	
5	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted WITHOUT Harbors' approval and in an area that directly	
	discharges to Harbors storm drainage system and nation's waters. (Automatic trigger to high risk	
4	designation)	
7 Al	poveground Oil Storage (size of container ≥ 55-gallon ONLY)	
C	No oil product is stored.	
1	Less than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored in a covered area and has no or minimal potential for	
	discharge of pollutants.	
2		
	discharge of pollutants.	
3		
`	and the facility has an SPCC Plan.	
4		
	the facility does not have a SPCC Plan.	
5		
٦	(Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
0 0	ontainer Storage	
	•	
C	No materials are stored.	
1	All materials are properly managed and stored completely indoors and have no or minimal potential for	
	discharge of pollutants.	
2	All materials are properly managed and stored under cover, and have minimal potential for discharge of	
	pollutants.	
3	Low toxicity materials are stored with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.	
4		
	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.	
5		
	potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
9 M	aterial Storage and Handling	
1	p in materials and manage and stored crimer, massis man no or minimal potential for allocations	
	pollutants.	
2	- Image are married and other and ot	
	with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.	
3	inatorials are rializated and stored states of minimum potential for all social go or political to a significant and stored and stor	
	BMPs in fair condition.	
	interioris nationing and ordinage to contractor than organical potential for alcoholing or political transfer	
4	relevant BMPs in poor condition.	
4		
5	Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no	
5		
5	relevant BMPs in place. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
0 W	relevant BMPs in place. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation) aste Handling and Disposal (excluding Used Oil)	
5	relevant BMPs in place. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation) aste Handling and Disposal (excluding Used Oil)	

		Tenant Risk Ranking Criteria	Score
	2	All wastes are non-hazardous and stored outdoors uncovered, and have moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.	
	3	Hazardous wastes are generated and tenant is classified as a CESQG. Hazardous wastes are properly managed, stored, and disposed of. Storage areas have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	
	4	Hazardous wastes are generated and the tenant is classified as a SQG or LQG. Hazardous wastes are properly managed, stored and/or disposed of. Storage areas have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	
	5	Hazardous wastes are generated and the tenant is classified as a CESQG, SQG or LQG. Hazardous wastes are improperly managed, stored, and/or disposed of. Storage areas have significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
11	Spil	II History	
		No history of oil/chemical spills.	
		One to three oil/chemical spills in minimal quantity (e.g., less than five gallons for oil) in the past three years.	
		One to three oil/chemical spills in moderate quantity (e.g., oil spill greater than 5 gallons but less than 25 gallons; for all other chemicals please refer to 40 CFR 302.4) in the past three years.	
		One to three oil/chemical spills greater than the reportable quantity (see 40 CFR 302.4) in the past three years.	
		More than three oil/chemical spills greater than reportable quantity in the past three years.	
	5	More than two oil/chemical spills entered into Harbors storm drainage system. Or more than five oil/chemical spills of any quantity in one calendar year. ( <b>Automatic trigger to high risk designation</b> )	
12	Enf	orcement History	
	0	No verbal or written warnings were issued in the past three years.	
	1	Class II violations (such as verbal/written warnings and potential violations identified in an inspection report) were issued in the past three years and corrective actions were immediately taken by the tenant.	
	2	Class I violations (identified in an inspection report and documented in an NAV) were issued in the past three years and corrective actions were taken by the tenant.	
	3	Class II violations were issued in the past three years, but corrective actions were NOT immediately taken by the tenant.	
	4	Class I violations were issued in the past three years, but corrective actions were NOT immediately taken by the tenant.	
		Civil penalties were assessed for non-compliance in the past three years. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
13		ning Attendance History	
		The tenant has attended all annual trainings during its tenancy.	
	-1	The tenant has attended the most recent training.	
	1	The tenant has not attended the most recent training.	
		The tenant has never attended the training.	
14		rm Drainage System Protection	1
		There are no storm drain inlets on or down-gradient of the premises.  All storm drain inlets (on or near the premise) are stenciled and BMPs are in place and in good condition.	
	2	BMPs are in place and in fair condition.	
		BMPs are in place, but in poor condition and needed to be replaced.	
		The storm drain inlets do not have BMPs and are directly exposed to potential pollutants.	
15		se Agreement and/or Revocable Permit Requirements	
		Tenant appears to be in compliance with environmental requirements in their tenant lease or revocable permit.	
	5	Tenant is not in compliance with their revocable permit or lease.	
	_	The state of the s	

Total Risk Ranking Score:	0
<b>Tenant Risk Ranking Category:</b>	

# APPENDIX J REVISED INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT MANUAL



This page intentionally left blank.

# Draft Tenant Inspection and Enforcement Manual



State of Hawaii
Department of Transportation
Harbors Division
79 South Nimitz Highway
Honolulu Hawaii 96813-5898

November 2012

Version 2.0

### **Draft**

## Tenant Inspection and Enforcement Manual

State of Hawaii
Department of Transportation
Harbors Division
79 South Nimitz Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813-4898

November 2012

Version 2.0

### **Record of Revision**

Revision No.	Revision Date	Description	Sections Revised
1.0	November 2009	Initial Release	All
2.0	November 2012	First Revision	All



### **Table of Contents**

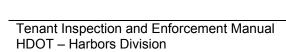
1.0	BAC	KGROUND AND PURPOSE	1-1
1.1	Maj	or Environmental Regulations	1-1
1	1.1.1	Clean Water Act and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	1-1
1	1.1.2	Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure Rule	1-3
1	1.1.3	Waste Management Regulations	1-5
1	1.1.4	Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act	1-10
1.2	Stat	e of Hawaii Department of Transportation Overview	1-12
1.3		ironmental Organization	
1.4		rgovernmental Coordination	
2.0		GRAM SCOPE	
2.1		lementation Schedule	
2.2	Ten	ants Responsibility	2-1
2.3	Ves	sel Owners Responsibility	2-2
3.0	TEN	ANT RISK RANKING	3-1
3.1	Pur	oose	3-1
3.2	Risk	Ranking Criteria	3-1
3	3.2.1	Vessel Maintenance and Repair (VM)	3-1
3	3.2.2	Vessel Fueling (VF)	
3	3.2.3	Vessel Washing (VW)	3-3
3	3.2.4	Equipment and/or Vehicle Maintenance and Repair (EM)	3-3
3	3.2.5	Equipment and/or Vehicle Fueling (EF)	3-4
3	3.2.6	Equipment and/or Vehicle Washing (EW)	3-4
3	3.2.7	Aboveground Oil Storage (size of container ≥ 55 gallons ONLY) (OS)	3-5
3	3.2.8	Container Storage (CS)	3-6
3	3.2.9	Material Storage and Handling (MH)	3-7
3	3.2.10	Waste Handling and Disposal (excluding Used Oil) (WH)	3-7
3	3.2.11	Spill History (SH)	3-8
3	3.2.12	Enforcement History (EH)	3-9
3	3.2.13	Training Attendance History (TH)	3-9
3	3.2.14	Storm Drainage System Protection (SD)	3-10
3	3.2.15	Lease Agreement and/or Revocable Permit Requirements (RP)	3-10

3	3.3	Insp	ection Frequency	3-11
3	3.4	Impl	ementation	3-11
3	3.5	Ten	ant Risk Ranking Re-evaluation	3-12
4.0		INSF	PECTION DESCRIPTION	4-1
4	l.1	Con	npliance, BMP, and P2 Information	4-1
	4.	.1.1	Elimination of Non-Storm Water Discharges to Storm Water Drainage System	4-2
	4.	.1.2	Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Maintenance and Repair	4-3
	4.	.1.3	Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Fueling	4-4
	4.	.1.4	Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Washing	4-5
	4.	.1.5	Material Storage and Handling	4-6
	4.	.1.6	Container Storage	4-7
	4.	.1.7	Waste Handling and Disposal	
	4.	.1.8	Pier, Building, and Ground Maintenance	4-9
	4.	.1.9	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Education and Outreach	4-10
	4.	.1.10	Oil/Water Separator	4-11
	4.		Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan	
4	1.2		ironmental Asset Inventory	
4	1.3	Rou	tine Tenant Inspection	4-14
4	1.4		estigation Inspection	
4	ł.5	Follo	ow-up Inspection	4-14
4	ł.6	Initia	al Site Inspection	4-14
4	1.7	Fina	Il Site Inspection	4-14
5.0			PECTION PROCEDURES	
5	5.1	Pre-	inspection Preparation	5-1
5	5.2	Entr	y	5-2
5	5.3	Ten	ant Conference	5-3
5	5.4	Insp	pection	5-3
5	5.5	Doc	umentation and Recordkeeping	5-4
	5.	.5.1	Compliance, BMP, and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants	5-4
6.0		ENF	ORCEMENT	6-1
6	3.1	Sco	pe of Authority	6-1
6	3.2	Enfo	prcement Documentation	6-2
	6.	.2.1	Oral or Verbal Warning	6-2

6.2.2	Written Warning	6-2
6.2.3	Suspected Illicit Discharge Report	6-3
6.2.4	Environmental Investigation Report	6-3
6.2.5	Notice of Apparent Violation	6-3
6.2.6	Issuance of Summon/Citation	6-4
6.2.7	Notice of Finding and Violation, Order, and Further Action	6-4
6.3 De	escription of Enforcement Steps	6-5
6.3.1	Potential Violation Observed During Routine Tenant Inspection	6-5
6.3.2	Potential Violation Reported by Other Harbors Personnel	
7.0 TR	AINING	
	urbors Inspector Training	
	rbors Tenant Training	
	rbors Employee Training	
	NUAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
	sk Ranking Review	
	nual Reporting	
	FERENCES	
9.0 RE	FERENCES	9-1
	List of Tables	
	List of Tables	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.1	Elimination of Non-Storm Water Discharges to Storm Water Drainage System	4-3
4.2	Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Maintenance and Repair	4-4
4.3	Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Fueling	4-5
4.4 4.5	Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Washing	4-6
4.5 4.6	Material Storage and Handling Container Storage	4-7 4-8
4.0 4.7	Waste Handling and Disposal	4-0 4-9
4.8	Pier, Building, and Ground Maintenance	4-10
4.9	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Education and Outreach	4-11
4.10	Oil/Water Separator	4-12
4.11	Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan	4-13

### **List of Attachments**

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>
1	HDOT Harbors Division Environmental Group Organizational Chart
2	HDOT Harbors Rules and Regulations and Examples of Tenant Lease Agreement
	and Revocable Permit
3	Best Management Practices
4	Compliance, BMP, and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants
5	Suspected Illicit Discharge Reporting Form
6	Environmental Investigation Report



### **List of Acronyms**

AFFF Aqueous Film Forming Foam
AST Aboveground Storage Tank
BMP Best Management Practice
CCH City and County of Honolulu

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

CESQG Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CWA Clean Water Act
CWB Clean Water Branch

DLNR Department of Land and Natural Resource

ECO Environmental Compliance Officer
EHS Extremely Hazardous Substance
EMS Environmental Management System

EPCRA Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

°F Degree of Fahrenheit

FWPCA Federal Water Pollution Control Act

HAR Hawaii Administrative Rules
HAZCOM Hazardous Communication

HCDA Hawaii Community Development Authority
HDOH State of Hawaii, Department of Health

HDOT State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation

HEPCRA Hawaii Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

HERL Hawaii Environmental Response Law

HRS Hawaii Revised Statutes

HSERC Hawaii Emergency Response Commission LEPC Local Emergency Planning Committees

LQG Large Quantity Generator
MEP Maximum Extent Practicable

MS4 Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

NAICS North American Industrial Classification System

NAV Notice of Apparent Violation
NCP National Contingency Plan
NFV Notice of Finding and Violation
NGPC Notice of General Permit Coverage

NOI Notice of Intent

NPDES National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

NRC National Response Center OSC On-Scene Coordinator

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OWS Oil/Water Separator

P2 Pollution Prevention

PCB Polycyclic Chlorinated Biphenyls

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SCP State Contingency Plan

SHWB Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch

SIC Standard Industrial Code

SPCC Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure

SQG Small Quantity Generator sVGP Small Vessel General Permit SWDA Solid Waste Disposal Act

SWMP Storm Water Management Plan SWPC Storm Water Pollution Control TPQ Threshold Planning Quantity TSCA Toxic Substance Control Act

USC United States Code

USCG United States Coast Guard
UST Underground Storage Tank
VGP Vessel General Permit

#### 1.0 BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

Since the establishment of storm water regulations by federal and state agencies, the State of Hawaii Department of Transportation [HDOT], Harbors Division (hereinafter referred to as the "Harbors"), has been actively involved in the development and implementation of programs to control and prevent storm water pollution. This manual is created in order to comply with Notice of General Permit Coverage [NGPC] for Honolulu and Kalaeloa Barbers Point Harbors.

This manual is provided to Harbors personnel tasked with the responsibility of environmental compliance, in the content and procedures of an environmental inspection and enforcement program. Harbors has also implemented an annual risk ranking of all Harbors tenants and will allow for an improved allocation of environmental oversight to those areas of harbor operations where environmental impacts are highest, as well as to provide an objective assessment of tenant activities at their facilities. The enforcement procedures contained within this manual are designed with environmental compliance as the primary goal, and represent a partnership between the HDOT Harbors and State of Hawaii Department of Health [HDOH] as both agencies strive to conduct business in the best interest of the State of Hawaii.

### 1.1 Major Environmental Regulations

Harbors has identified a major list of environmental regulations applicable to their activities and operations. The list includes storm water management under the Clean Water Act [CWA]; petroleum products storage under the Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure [SPCC] rule; proper waste management including hazardous waste, used oil, and universal waste; storage tank management; and hazardous substance/chemical storage under the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act [EPCRA]. These regulations are reflected and implemented through using Harbors revised <u>Compliance</u>, <u>BMP</u>, <u>and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants</u> (Attachment 4) during inspections.

### 1.1.1 Clean Water Act and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

The CWA (contained in 33 United States Code [USC] §§ 1251 to 1387) is the primary federal statute that addresses water pollution in the United States. It establishes the basic structure for regulating discharges of pollutants into waters of the United States and establishing quality standards for surface waters. It also establishes a number of programs designed to restore and protect the quality of nation's waters by eliminating the discharge of pollutants into surface waters. The CWA traces its roots to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act [FWPCA], which was originally enacted in 1948.

In 1972, congressional amendments to the FWPCA established the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System [NPDES]. As authorized by the CWA, the NPDES program was established to control discharges of pollutants to navigable waters from point sources (e.g., industrial plants and municipal wastewater treatment facilities). Those discharges were

authorized by permits issued under the program. The permits usually set numerical limitations on the authorized discharges (i.e., the composition and the concentration of pollutants in the effluent) and impose other conditions on the permittee. They give the permittee the right to discharge specified pollutants from specified outfalls for a limited period of time.

In 1987, the FWPCA was amended to include storm water discharges as a significant source of water pollution. The NPDES program was also expanded to include non-point sources (e.g., storm water runoff from construction sites, croplands, and urban areas). Storm water runoff is commonly transported through Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems [MS4s], and is often discharged directly into local water bodies without any treatment. To prevent harmful pollutants from being washed or dumped into an MS4, operators must submit a Notice of Intent [NOI] to seek coverage under NPDES program, and develop a storm water management program to reduce the contamination of storm water runoff and prohibit illicit discharges.

In 1990, the Environmental Protection Agency [EPA] promulgated regulations (contained in 40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Parts 122, 123, and 124) to establish permit programs for storm water discharges. It required medium and large cities or certain counties with populations of 100,000 or more, and construction activities disturbing five acres or more of land to obtain NPDES permit coverage for their storm water discharges. These regulations are referred to as the "Phase I Program." In 1999, the EPA published the Storm Water Phase II Final Rule and expended the Phase I Program by extending NPDES coverage to small MS4s in and/or outside the urbanized areas, and to construction activities that disturb between one and five acres of land to obtain NPDES permit coverage for their storm water discharges (EPA, 2000).

Generally, coverage under NPDES program is required for any discharge of a pollutant from a point source to nation's waters. Individual homes that are connected to a municipal system, use a septic system, or do not discharge to any surface water do not need to apply for an NPDES permit. However, industrial, municipal, and other facilities must obtain permits if their discharges go directly to surface waters. In addition, most storm water discharges are considered point sources and require coverage under NPDES program. In most cases, the NPDES program is administered by authorized states.

For the State of Hawaii, the EPA has delegated authority to HDOH Clean Water Branch [CWB], to administer the NPDES program including permit coverage issuance (to municipalities, industries, and construction projects), enforcement, program related regulatory & policy development, and other pertinent program elements. Meanwhile, the EPA continues to maintain overall enforcement authority. State water quality regulations have been codified in the Hawaii Administrative Rules [HAR] Title 11 Chapter 54 (Water Quality Standards) and HAR Title 11 Chapter 55 (Water Pollution Control). Hawaii Revised Statutes [HRS] Title 19 Chapter 342D provides the State with the procedures, rules, and regulations for the enforcement of the State's Clean Water Program.

### A. 40 CFR Parts 122 to 124 – EPA Administered Permit Programs: The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

The regulatory provisions contained in these parts implement the NPDES program under sections 301, 318, 402, and 405 of the CWA. These parts cover the basic EPA permitting requirements (40 CFR Part 122) and minimum requirements for administering the approved state program (40 CFR Part 123); as well as procedures for EPA processing of permit applications and appeals (40 CFR Part 124). These provisions also establish the requirements for public participation in the EPA and state permit coverage issuance and enforcement and related variance proceedings, and in the approval of state NPDES programs.

#### B. HAR Title 11 Chapter 54 – Water Quality Standards

This chapter establishes water quality standards applicable for the state waters (defined in HAR 11-54-1 and HRS 342D-1) that shall be maintained and protected to ensure protection of human health. To ensure compliance, all state waters are subject to monitoring and to the numerical limitations for acute and chronic toxicity as established in this chapter. These regulations detail the following: definitions; general policy on water quality and anti-degradation; classification of state waters and water uses; basic water quality criteria applicable to all waters; uses and specific criteria applicable to inland waters, marine waters, and recreational areas; zones of mixing; water quality certification and components; revisions; and severability.

### C. HAR Title 11 Chapter 55 – Water Pollution Control

This chapter became effective on October 22, 2007. This chapter establishes the application of general and individual NPDES permits for facilities in the State of Hawaii. The NPDES permit conditions include, but are not limited to, basic water quality criteria, permit coverage, onshore/offshore construction, sampling requirements and definitions, duties to comply/reapply/mitigate, operation and maintenance, inspection and entry, monitoring and recordkeeping, signatory requirement, reporting requirements, modification, renovation, penalties, remediation, civil and criminal liability, oil and hazardous substance liability, hearings, appeals, severability, public interest, and field citations. HAR Title 11 Chapter 55 also establishes general permit conditions for specific activities with the potential to impact the storm water, including industrial activities (HAR 11-55 Appendix B), construction activities (HAR 11-55 Appendix G).

### 1.1.2 Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure Rule

#### A. 40 CFR Part 112 – Oil Pollution Prevention

Originally published in 1973 under the authority of Section 311 of the CWA, the Oil Pollution Prevention regulation (40 CFR Part 112) sets forth requirements for prevention of, preparedness for, and response to oil discharges at specific non-transportation related facilities.

To prevent oil from reaching navigable waters and adjoining shorelines, and to contain discharges of oil, the regulation requires these facilities to develop and implement SPCC plans and establishes procedures, methods, and equipment requirements (Subparts A, B, and C). On December 5, 2008, the Federal Register published EPA's final rule to amend the SPCC rule. This regulation includes requirements for facilities to prepare, amend, and implement SPCC plans to prevent discharges of oil to navigable waters and adjoining shorelines.

Before a facility is subject to the SPCC rule, it must meet three criteria:

- It must be non-transportation-related;
- ❖ It must have an aggregate aboveground storage capacity greater than 1,320 gallons or a completely buried underground storage capacity greater than 42,000 gallons; and
- There must be a reasonable expectation of a discharge into or upon navigable waters of the United States or adjoining shorelines.

When calculating oil storage capacity, the facility should not count containers less than 55 gallons; completely buried tanks that are subject to all of the technical requirements of the Underground Storage Tank [UST] Regulation (40 CFR Part 280) or all of the technical requirements of a state UST program (HAR 11-281) approved under 40 CFR Part 281; containers that are permanently closed as defined in 40 CFR Part 112.2; or parts of the facility used exclusively for wastewater treatment and not used to satisfy any requirement of 40 CFR Part 112. Preparation of the SPCC plan is the responsibility of the facility owner or operator.

### B. 40 CFR Part 110 – Discharge of Oil

The regulations of this part apply to the discharge of oil prohibited by Section 311(b) (3) of the CWA. For purposes of Section 311(b)(4) of the Act, discharges of oil in such quantities that the Administrator of the EPA has determined may be harmful to the public health or welfare or the environment of the United States include discharges of oil that:

Violate applicable water quality standards; or

Cause a film or sheen upon or discoloration of the surface of the water or adjoining shorelines or cause a sludge or emulsion to be deposited beneath the surface of the water or upon adjoining shorelines.

According to 40 CFR Part 110.6, "Any person in charge of a vessel or of an onshore or offshore facility shall, as soon as he or she has knowledge of any discharge of oil from such vessel or facility in violation of Section 311(b)(3) of the Act, immediately notify the National Response Center [NRC] (800-424-8802). If direct reporting to the NRC is not practicable, reports may be made to the United States Coast Guard [USCG] or EPA predesignated On-Scene Coordinator [OSC] for the geographic area where the discharge occurs. All such reports shall be promptly relayed to the NRC. If it is not possible to notify the NRC or the predesignated OSC immediately, reports may be made immediately to the nearest USCG unit, provided that the

person in charge of the vessel or onshore or offshore facility notifies the NRC as soon as possible." The procedures for such notice are set forth in USCG regulations (33 CFR 153, Subpart B) and in the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (40 CFR Part 300, Subpart E).

### 1.1.3 Waste Management Regulations

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 USC §§ 6901), commonly referred to as RCRA, is the primary law governing the disposal of solid and hazardous waste in United States. Congress passed RCRA on October 21, 1976, which amended the Solid Waste Disposal Act [SWDA] of 1965. RCRA gives EPA the authority to control hazardous waste from the "cradle-to-grave." This includes the generation, transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous waste (40 CFR Parts 260 through 272). RCRA also set forth a framework for the management of non-hazardous solid wastes (40 CFR Parts 273 through 279). The 1986 amendments to RCRA further address environmental problems that could result from underground tanks storing petroleum and other hazardous substances (40 CFR Parts 280 through 282).

RCRA set national goals for protecting human health and the environment from the potential hazards of waste disposal, conserving energy and natural resources, reducing the amount of waste generated, and ensuring that wastes are managed in an environmentally-sound manner. To achieve these goals, RCRA established three distinct programs as follows:

- ❖ The hazardous waste program regulated under RCRA Subtitle C.
- The solid waste program regulated under RCRA Subtitle D.
- The UST program regulated under RCRA Subtitle I.

For the State of Hawaii, the EPA has delegated authority to HDOH Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch [SHWB] to administer the solid and hazardous waste management control program including permit issuance, inspections, compliant response, enforcement, technical assistance & training, program related regulatory & policy development, and other pertinent program elements. Meanwhile, EPA continues to maintain overall enforcement authority.

State solid and hazardous waste management control regulations are codified in the HAR Title 11 Chapter 58.1 (Solid Waste Management Control, in draft), Chapters 260 through 271 and 280 (Hazardous Waste Management), Chapter 273 (Universal Waste Management), Chapter 279 (Management of Used Oil), Chapter 281 (Underground Storage Tanks), and Chapter 282 (Deposit Beverage Container Recycling). Functionally, the SHWB consists of three implementing sections (Hazardous Waste Section, Office of Solid Waste Management, and Underground Storage Tank Section), one support group (Pollution Prevention and Waste Minimization Program), and program administration.

#### A. Solid Waste Management Control - HAR Title 11 Chapter 58.1 (In Draft)

The purpose of this chapter is to establish minimum standards governing the design, construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of solid waste disposal, recycling, reclamation, and transfer systems. These standards are intended to prevent pollution of the drinking water supply or waters of the State of Hawaii; prevent air pollution; prevent the spread of disease and the creation of nuisances; protect the public health and safety; conserve natural resources; and preserve and enhance the beauty and quality of the environment.

These regulations detail the following: general provisions (Subchapter 1); requirements for solid waste disposal facilities (Subchapter 2); requirements for solid waste storage, handling, and processing facilities (Subchapter 3); requirements for solid waste reclamation facilities (Subchapter 4); requirements for special waste management (Subchapter 5); solid waste management responsibilities (Subchapter 6); penalties, remedies, and severability (Subchapter 7).

### B. Hazardous Waste Regulations - 40 CFR Parts 260 through 272 and HAR Title 11 Chapters 260 through 271 & 280

Enforced by EPA, 40 CFR Parts 260 through 272 establishes regulations for hazardous waste management including identification and listing of hazardous waste; standards applicable for generators of hazardous waste; standards applicable to transporters of hazardous waste; standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities; standards for the management of specific hazardous wastes and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities; standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste facilities operating under a standardized permit; land disposal restrictions; EPA administered permit programs; and requirements for authorization and approval of state hazardous waste programs.

Enforced by HDOH, HAR Title 11 Chapters 260 through 271 and 280 establishes rules governing hazardous waste management in the State of Hawaii. HAR 11-260 through 11-270, are patterned after the regulations promulgated in 40 CFR 260 through 270, respectively. All references in tables and appendices to provisions of the CFR shall be construed to mean the state rule analogue of the referenced federal regulation (e.g., 40 CFR 260.1 shall be construed to mean section 11-260-1 of the HAR). The list of regulations applicable to Harbors is discussed below.

### <u>40 CFR Part 260 (HAR Title 11 Chapter 260) – Hazardous Waste Management System:</u> General

This Part provides purpose, scope, applicability, definitions, references, general standards, and overview information applicable to the remainder of the hazardous waste rules.

#### 40 CFR Part 261 (HAR Title 11 Chapter 261) – Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste

These regulations can be used to determine whether the waste is a solid waste and then to determine if it is a hazardous waste based on the characteristics exhibited by the waste and listed wastes (i.e., ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, and toxicity; 40 CFR Subpart C). List of hazardous wastes regulated by the EPA is contained in 40 CFR Subpart D. They also specify special requirements for hazardous waste generated by conditionally exempt small quantity generators [CESQG], residues of hazardous waste in empty containers, polychlorinated biphenyls [PCB] wastes regulated under Toxic Substance Control Act [TSCA], recyclable materials, and universal waste.

### <u>40 CFR Part 262 (HAR Title 11 Chapter 262) – Standards Applicable To Generators of</u> Hazardous Waste

This Part establishes standards for generators of hazardous waste including but not limited to hazardous waste determination; EPA identification numbers; general requirements for hazardous waste manifest; pre-transportation requirements for hazardous waste packaging, labeling, marking, placarding, and accumulation time; recordkeeping and reporting; and imports/exports of hazardous waste.

These standards can be utilized to make a hazardous waste determination, identifying the operator's generator status based on quantity of hazardous waste generated per calendar month, and managing the hazardous waste in accordance with the requirements for different generators. The hazardous waste generators are classified into Large Quantity Generator [LQG], Small Quantity Generator [SQG], and CESQG. A generator's "status" is defined by the type of hazardous waste created and the quantity of waste that is generated and stored onsite. It is important that container weight and universal waste weight is not included in the total. Detailed discussion for each type of generator is listed below:

- CESQGs generate 100 kilograms (220 pounds) or less of hazardous waste and 1 kilogram (2.2 pounds) or less of acutely hazardous waste in one calendar month. A CESQG must identify all the hazardous waste generated. CESQG cannot accumulate 1,000 kilograms (2,205 pounds) or more of hazardous waste and more than 1 kilogram (2.2 pounds) of acute hazardous waste at any time. A CESQG does not need to acquire an EPA RCRA identification number. Use of a Hazardous Waste Manifest form is not required but recommended.
- ❖ SQGs generate more than 100 kilograms (220 pounds) and less than 1,000 kilograms (2,205 pounds) of hazardous waste and 1 kilogram (2.2 pounds) or less of acutely hazardous waste in one calendar month. An SQG may accumulate hazardous waste on site for 180 days without a permit (or 270 days if shipping a distance greater than 200 miles). A SQG cannot accumulate 6,000 kilograms (13,228 pounds) or more of hazardous waste and more than 1 kilogram (2.2 pounds) of acute hazardous waste at any time. An SQG needs to acquire an EPA RCRA identification number, and needs to use a Hazardous Waste Manifest form. There must always be at least one employee

- available to respond to an emergency. This employee is the emergency coordinator responsible for coordinating all emergency response measures. SQGs are not required to have detailed, written contingency plans.
- ❖ LQGs generate 1,000 kilograms (2,205 pounds) or more of hazardous waste or 1 kilogram (2.2 pounds) or more of acute hazardous waste in one calendar month. An LQG does not have a limit on the amount of hazardous waste accumulated on site, but may store hazardous waste on-site for up to 90 days. An LQG needs to acquire an EPA RCRA ID Number, needs to use a Hazardous Waste Manifest form, and must submit a biennial hazardous waste report. There must always be at least one employee available to respond to an emergency. This employee is the emergency coordinator responsible for coordinating all emergency response measures. Furthermore, an LQG needs to comply with the requirements for personnel training, preparedness and prevention, detailed contingency plans and emergency procedures.

In addition, the generator must comply with the applicable requirements associated with the containment used to store hazardous waste. All generators must ensure that hazardous waste is delivered to a person or facility that is authorized to manage it.

### <u>40 CFR Part 263 (HAR Title 11 Chapter 263) – Standards Applicable To Transporters of Hazardous Waste</u>

This Part establishes standards which apply to persons transporting hazardous waste within the United States if the transportation requires a manifest under 40 CFR Part 262 (or HAR 11-262). Note that these regulations do not apply to on-site transportation of hazardous waste by generators/owners/operators of permitted hazardous waste management facilities. A transporter of hazardous waste must also comply with other applicable Parts within 40 CFR (and/or HAR Title 11), where applicable. This Part also describes the standards for transporter; EPA identification numbers; transfer facility requirements; compliance with the manifest system and recordkeeping; and immediate action and clean up.

### C. Universal Waste Management – 40 CFR Part 273 and HAR Title 11 Chapter 273

This Part establishes requirements for managing of acceptable universal wastes, including batteries, pesticides, mercury-containing equipment, and lamps (bulbs). This Part provides an alternative set of management standards in lieu of regulation under 40 CFR Parts 260 through 272. It lists definitions of universal waste; standards for small and large quantity handlers of universal waste (e.g., applicability, prohibitions, notification, waste management, labeling and marking, accumulation time limits, employee training, response to releases, off-site shipments, tracking universal waste shipments, exports, etc.); standards for universal waste transporters; standards for destination facilities; import requirements, and petitions to include other wastes under 40 CFR Part 273. The universal waste regulations discussed within this paragraph are not applicable to the conditionally exempt small quantity generators of hazardous waste (40 CFR Part 273.8).

### D. Standards for the Management of Used Oil - 40 CFR Part 279 and HAR Title 11 Chapter 279

On July 30, 2003, EPA established standards for the management of recycled used oil. These standards were further corrected and published on July 14, 2006, as a final rule. This Part establishes used oil management requirements including definitions of used oil; applicability, specifications, prohibitions; standards for used oil generators, transporter and transfer facilities, processors, burners who burn off-specification used oil for energy recovery, fuel marketers (e.g., applicability, hazardous waste mixing, storage, on-site burning, off-site shipments, restrictions, notification, transportation, rebuttable presumption, storage, tracking, residue management, reporting); standards for used oil collection centers and aggregation points; standards for disposal of used oil; and used oil and used oil fuel permitting system.

### E. UST Regulations - 40 CFR Part 280 and HAR Title 11 Chapter 281

This Part applies to all owners and operators of a UST system as defined in 40 CFR 280.12 except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of 40 CFR 280.10. This Part establishes UST regulations including:

- Program scope and interim prohibition (i.e., applicability, definitions, and interim prohibition for deferred UST systems);
- ❖ Design, construction, installation and notification (i.e., performance standards for new UST systems, upgrading of existing UST systems, and notification requirements);
- General operating requirements for spill and overfill control, operation and maintenance of corrosion protection, compatibility, repairs allowed, and reporting and recordkeeping;
- Release detection (i.e., general requirements for all UST systems, requirements for petroleum and hazardous substance UST systems, methods of release detection for tanks and piping, and release detection recordkeeping);
- Release reporting, investigation, and confirmation (reporting of suspected releases, investigation due to off-site impacts, release investigation and confirmation steps, and reporting and cleanup of spills and overfills);
- ❖ Release response and corrective action for UST systems containing petroleum or hazardous substances (i.e., initial response, initial abatement measures, initial site characterization, free product removal, investigations for soil and groundwater cleanup, corrective action plan, and public participation);
- Out-of-service UST systems and closure (i.e., temporary closure, permanent closure and change-in-service, assessing the site at closure or change-in-service, applicability to previously closed UST systems, and closure records); and
- Financial responsibility.

### F. HAR Title 11 Chapter 104.1 - Management & Disposal of Infectious Waste

This chapter establishes minimum requirements for the management, treatment, transport, storage, and disposal of infectious waste and treated infectious waste in order to ensure practices that will protect the health and safety of persons living in the State of Hawaii. This chapter includes definition of infectious waste and storage, prohibited acts, categories of infectious waste; handling, transportation, and disposal requirements of untreated infectious waste within a generating facility; treatment and storage of treated infectious waste within a generating facility; transportation of infectious waste for treatment away from the generating facility and disposal of treated/untreated infectious waste, required elements of infectious waste management plan, exemption for placenta; and enforcement, penalties and severability.

### 1.1.4 Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act

The EPCRA of 1986 (42 USC §§ 11002 and 11003), a federal law, was created to help communities plan for emergencies involving hazardous substances. It establishes requirements for federal, state, local governments, and industry regarding emergency planning and "Community Right-to-Know" reporting on hazardous and toxic chemicals. The EPCRA provisions help increase the public's knowledge and access to information on chemicals at individual facilities, their uses, and releases into the environment, States and communities, working with facilities, can use the information to improve chemical safety and protect public health and the environment. There are four major provisions of EPCRA, including:

- Emergency Planning (EPCRA Sections 301 through 303; 40 CFR Part 355)
- Emergency and Accidental Release Notification (EPCRA Section 304; 40 CFR Part 355)
- ❖ Hazardous Chemical Storage Reporting (EPCRA Sections 311 and 312 (Tier II); 40 CFR Part 370)
- ❖ Toxic Chemical Release Inventory (commonly referred to as TRI or Form R; EPCRA Section 313; 40 CFR Part 372)

In 1993, the Hawaii Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act [HEPCRA] became law (HRS 128E). It promulgated the federal EPCRA requirements in the State of Hawaii. This statute establishes planning, reporting, emergency notification, and public information access requirements related to hazardous chemicals. It also creates the Hawaii State Emergency Response commission [HSERC], which is established within the HDOH, as well as Local Emergency Planning Committees [LEPC], which are located in each county of Hawaii to implement emergency response planning and related actions. If a facility stores extremely hazardous substances [EHS] above threshold planning quantities [TPQs] published in 40 CFR 355 Appendices A and B, or if the facility stores 10,000 pounds or more of a hazardous material, the facility is subject to HEPCRA.

#### A. 40 CFR Part 355 – Emergency Planning and Notification

This Part establishes the list of EHS, TPQs, and facility notification responsibilities necessary for the development and implementation of state and local emergency response plans. These

regulations include purpose, definition, emergency planning, emergency release notifications, penalties, and the regulated list of extremely hazardous substances and their TPQs.

#### B. 40 CFR Part 370 – Hazardous Chemical Reporting: Community Right-to-Know

This Part establishes reporting requirements which provide the public with important information on the hazardous chemicals in their communities for the purpose of enhancing community awareness of chemical hazards and facilitating development of state and local emergency response plans. These regulations include purpose, definitions, penalties; reporting requirements (i.e., applicability, material safety data sheets [MSDS] reporting, inventory reporting, and mixtures); public access and availability of information (i.e., request and provision for information; and inventory forms (i.e., Tier I emergency and hazardous chemical inventory form, and Tier II emergency and hazardous chemical inventory form).

### C. 40 CFR Part 372 – Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: Community Right-to-Know

This Part sets forth requirements for the submission of information relating to the release of toxic chemicals under Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act [SARA] of 1986. The information collected under this Part is intended to inform the general public and the communities surrounding covered facilities about releases of toxic chemicals, to assist research, to aid in the development of regulations, guidelines, and standards, and for other purposes. These regulations also set forth requirements for suppliers to notify persons to whom they distribute mixtures or trade name products containing toxic chemicals that they contain such chemicals.

These regulations include scope and purpose, definitions, persons subject to this part, recordkeeping, and compliance and enforcement; reporting requirements (i.e., covered facilities for toxic chemical release reporting, and North American Industry Classification System [NAICS] codes (also refers to as Standard Industrial Codes [SIC]) to which this Part applies, thresholds for reporting, alternate thresholds and certification, lower thresholds for chemicals of special concern, reporting requirements and schedule for reporting, and exemptions); supplier notification requirements (i.e., notification about toxic chemicals); specific toxic chemical listings; and toxic chemical release reporting forms and instructions.

### D. HAR Title 11 Chapter 451 – State Contingency Plan

Adopted on August 2, 1995, this chapter establishes the Hawaii State Contingency Plan [SCP] in order to implement, administer, and enforce the HRS chapter 128D (Hawaii Environmental Response Law [HERL]). These regulations are based on the National Contingency Plan [NCP] (administrative rules under Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act [CERCLA], which is also known as "Superfund"). The SCP identifies hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants, which are subject to the requirements and procedure. It also designates any release of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in

quantities equal to or exceeding their reportable quantities, or any threat of release of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants which poses or which may pose a substantial endangerment to public health or welfare, the environment, or natural resources, and all action taken pursuant to HRS chapter 128D, or these rules. The SCP details notification of releases, hazardous substance response, natural resources, activities by other persons, administrative records, and entry and access.

### 1.2 State of Hawaii Department of Transportation Overview

The HDOT is comprised of three Divisions: Airports, Harbors, and Highways. Harbors provides administrative oversight, engineering services, property management, computer support, and fiscal control to ten commercial harbors in four Districts: Oahu District (Honolulu and Kalaeloa Barbers Point Harbors), Maui District (Hana, Kahului, Kaumalapau, and Kaunakakai Harbors), Kauai District (Nawiliwili and Port Allen Harbors) and Hawaii District (Hilo and Kawaihae Harbors). The Harbors environmental group organizational chart is included in Attachment 1. In 2008, Hana Harbor was transferred from the Department of Land and Natural Resource [DLNR] to Harbors. In 2009, management and operations of Kewalo Basin was transferred from Harbors to the Hawaii Community Development Authority [HCDA].

### 1.3 Environmental Organization

Harbors environmental organization is centralized within the Engineering Branch at the Hale Awa Ku Moku Building, located at 79 South Nimitz Highway, Honolulu Hawaii 96813. The Environmental Section Supervisor reports to the Engineering Program Manager. The Engineering Program Manager reports to Deputy Director, who in turn reports to the Director of Transportation.

Harbors Environmental Section consists of one supervisor and several staff environmental health specialists and/or environmental engineers. The Environmental Section Supervisor continuously evaluates workloads and assigns new tasks based on location, technical expertise, and current workload. This management structure allows for immediate access to the Environmental Section by the Districts, while maximizing utilization and therefore spreading the workload more evenly.

### 1.4 Intergovernmental Coordination

Continued coordination among Harbors Environmental Section, HDOH, and EPA concerning environmental issues is an integral part of the environmental management program at each commercial harbor in Hawaii. The Environmental Section Supervisor and Engineering Program Manager will coordinate regulatory compliance program issues. These issues may include permitting, sampling, reporting requirements, policy and procedures, and staffing. Any change to the Environmental Program will be subject to approval by the Director of HDOT, HDOH, and EPA. Some issues may require the assistance of the Attorney General Office and/or the HDOT

Office of Special Compliance.

The Environmental Section staff may need to interact with members of the HDOH CWB or other regulating agencies in order to address environment related issues and concerns as they arise. The Environmental Section Supervisor will be made aware prior to any contact with these agencies, and a summary of the discussed issue(s) will be forwarded to all members of the Environmental Section. This will help maintain consistent compliance and enforcement.

Harbors has prepared a revised <u>Compliance</u>, <u>BMP</u>, <u>and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants</u> (Attachment 4). Following tenant inspections, the completed inspection reports, including those for tenants covered under separate NPDES permit, will be routed to the Environmental Section Supervisor for further assessment. All correspondences among HDOT Harbors, HDOH, and EPA will be tracked through a document control system developed by Harbors. Meanwhile, the Environmental Section will keep a complete hardcopy set of all correspondences and submittals for a period at least three years.

#### 2.0 PROGRAM SCOPE

Currently, Harbors Tenant Inspection and Enforcement program is implemented at the following harbors:

- Honolulu Harbor (Oahu District)
- Kalaeloa Barbers Point Harbor (Oahu District)

The procedures contained in this manual (including inspections, risk ranking, relative enforcement, reporting, and training) are requirements under the NPDES program. Failure to follow these procedures may result in civil and/or criminal penalties depending on the individual situation.

### 2.1 Implementation Schedule

Harbors has been implementing this Inspection and Enforcement program since 2010. Two harbors currently operate under NPDES permits. These harbors are Honolulu Harbor and Kalaeloa Barbers Point Harbor, both of which are located on the Island of Oahu.

### 2.2 Tenants Responsibility

All Harbors tenant lease agreements and revocable permits include language stating that the tenant is responsible for compliance with all environmental laws and regulations. Details of the lease agreements and revocable permits are included in Section 5.2. Tenants at the NPDES regulated harbors have been made aware of Harbors' Storm Water Management and Best Management Practice [BMP] programs. They have been regularly inspected by Harbors Environmental staff or their representatives for compliance. Failure to comply with Harbors environmental programs will result in enforcement actions against tenants as detailed in Section 6.

All Harbors tenant lease agreements and revocable permits include language stating Harbors tenants conducting industrial activities within their exclusive areas are required to seek separate NPDES permit coverage from HDOH. EPA regulated hazardous substances and marine pollutants are not allowed to be used, treated, stored, or disposed, unless they are incidental to normal operations of the tenant's business. All new tenant lease agreements and revocable permits require that, prior to bringing any EPA regulated hazardous substance or chemical on site, the tenant must obtain Harbors' approval. Failure to comply with clauses specified in the lease agreement or revocable permit may result in civil/criminal penalties or termination of the lease or revocable permit. Severe environmental violations are reported to HDOH for escalated enforcement.

Tenants desiring to develop improvement projects on Harbors property must obtain approval from Harbors prior to initiation of the project. The tenants are responsible for obtaining permits

from appropriate regulatory agencies and for furnishing proof to Harbors before commencing with construction activities. These permits include, but are not limited to, NPDES permits, building permits, grading permits, dredging permits, and special management area [SMA] permits. For a project requiring an NPDES permit during construction, required BMPs should be implemented to minimize the discharge of pollutants to the maximum extent practicable [MEP]. Harbors will inspect the tenant project BMPs on a regular basis. Violations observed during inspections will be documented, and enforcement actions will be taken. A comprehensive list of BMPs related to construction is documented in *Construction Site Runoff Control Program* (Harbors, 2012).

### 2.3 Vessel Owners Responsibility

The EPA's NPDES vessel program regulates incidental discharges from the normal operation of all non-recreational, non-military vessels of 79 feet or greater in length which discharge in waters of the United States through the Vessel General Permit [VGP]. In addition, the ballast water discharge provisions apply to any non-recreational vessel of less than 79 feet or commercial fishing vessels of any size. Military vessels or recreational vessels are regulated by other EPA programs under CWA Section 312.

The current permit, the 2009 VGP, is in effect until 2013. The EPA has proposed a draft 2013 VGP and Small Vessel General Permit (sVGP) to authorize discharges incidental to the normal discharges of commercial vessel operations. According to the VGP, vessels, greater than or equal to 300 gross tons or having the capacity to hold or discharge more than 8 cubic meters (2,113 gallons) of ballast water, must submit a complete and accurate NOI to the EPA to obtain coverage, which permits discharges incidental to the normal operation of a vessel including, but not limited to:

- Deck runoff and above water line hull cleaning
- Bilge water or oily water separator effluent
- Ballast water
- Anti-fouling leachate from anti-fouling hull coatings or hull coating leachate,
- Aqueous film forming foam [AFFF]
- Boiler or economizer blowdown
- Cathodic protection
- Chain locker effluent
- Controllable pitch propeller and thruster hydraulic fluid and other oil sea interfaces including lubrication discharges from paddle wheel propulsion, stern tubes, thruster bearings, stabilizers, rudder bearings, azimuth thrusters, and propulsion pod lubrication
- Distillation and reverse osmosis brine
- Elevator pit effluent
- Firemain systems
- Freshwater layup

- Gas turbine wash water
- Graywater
- Motor gasoline and compensating discharge
- Non-oily machinery wastewater
- Refrigeration and air condensate discharge
- Seawater cooling overboard discharge (including non-contact engine cooling water; hydraulic system cooling water, refrigeration cooling water)
- Seawater piping biofouling prevention
- Boat engine wet exhaust
- Sonar dome discharge
- Underwater ship husbandry
- Welldeck discharges
- Graywater mixed with sewage from vessels
- Exhaust gas scrubber wash water discharge

Note that if the vessel is less than 300 gross tons and has the capacity to carry less than 8 cubic meters of ballast water, but is larger than 79 feet, the owner of the vessel does not need to submit an NOI. However, the vessel must still comply with all applicable provisions of the VGP.

If the owner or operator of the vessel violates any of the limits in the VGP, s/he must conduct a corrective action assessment investigating the nature, cause, and potential options for eliminating the problems. Depending upon the extent of the problem, the VGP provides deadlines for resolving the issues. In addition, the owner or operator of the vessel must conduct routine visual inspections of all accessible areas of the vessel in order to verify that effluent limits are being met. On an annual basis, a more comprehensive inspection must be conducted. The findings of each routine visual inspection and annual inspection must be documented in the official ship logbook or as a component of other recordkeeping documentation.

As part of the reporting requirements, all vessel owners or operators subject to the VGP must submit an annual report to the EPA. Cruise ships and vessels with ballast water treatment systems must submit laboratory report(s) containing analytical data to the EPA and/or the USCG. If vessels have any instance of noncompliance, the owner or operator must report those instances of noncompliance to the EPA on an annual basis.

Harbors tenants owning or operating vessel(s) are subject to requirements of the VGP. In addition, any vessel maintenance, repair, washing, and fueling activities must be conducted following USCG regulations. Inspection and risk ranking criteria related to these operations covered in this manual will be limited to vessels that are either dry-docked or on-land.

### 3.1 Purpose

The HDOT Harbors has evaluated and ranked each tenant, some of which perform industrial activities at the two NPDES regulated harbors, based on their potential to contribute pollutants to the environment (i.e., air, water, and soil). The results of the tenant risk rankings will be reevaluated regularly for accuracy. The risk designation of high, medium, or low, along with the tenant's individual or general NPDES permit coverage and compliance status, will be utilized to determine the inspection frequency (i.e., semiannually, annually, or every five years) of each tenant. Some tenants may have more than one facility. It is possible that each of their facilities is on a separate inspection schedule based on their physical locations, drainage area, and risk ranking.

Updated risk rankings for the tenants are maintained in the tenant database by Harbors Engineering Branch Environmental Section.

### 3.2 Risk Ranking Criteria

Harbors tenant facilities will be ranked as high, medium or low as determined by a cumulative score of the 15 risk criteria listed in this section. Based on the observations and activity evaluation, Environmental Section will assign a number from zero to five in each category with one exceptional category which ranges from negative two to two, based on the observation, activity evaluation, discharge potential to Harbors storm drain system and nation's waters nearby, and applicability of necessary BMPs. Certain individual criteria include a trigger for automatic designation of high risk ranking, regardless of the cumulative score. Description of each risk criteria is discussed in this section. Risk rankings are defined as follows:

- Low: Score of 5 or less
- Medium: Score from 6 through 15
- **High**: Score more than 15 or a 5 in certain individual criteria.

The term "vessel", as used in this manual, includes every description of watercraft or other artificial contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on the navigable waters. It includes power boats, ships, tugs, cruise boats, small craft, smaller commercial vessels, sailing vessels, barges, scows, lighters, ferry boats, pleasure craft, floating equipment, house boats, floating gear, and any and all other watercraft. Small vessels are considered those less than 79 feet in length. The vessels covered in this manual refer to the ones which are either *dry-docked* or *on-land*.

#### 3.2.1 Vessel Maintenance and Repair (VM)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on the vessel maintenance and repair activities. Vessel

maintenance and repair activities include parts replacement, parts washing, removing and/or replacement of fluids and greases, dismantling, sandblasting, sanding, and painting.

- 0 No vessel maintenance or repair activities are conducted.
- 1 Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted entirely indoors (with proper dust control BMPs), with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 2 Minor maintenance (30 days or less duration) for small vessels is conducted in their berth (with proper dust control BMPs) with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 3 Maintenance activities on large vessels are conducted outdoors and out of the water (with proper dust control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 4 Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.
- Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in an unconfined area or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.

  (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)

## 3.2.2 Vessel Fueling (VF)

Tenant facilities are ranked based upon the type and method of vessel fueling. Vessel fueling includes transferring fuel between vessels as well as transferring fuel from a mobile fuel truck or a stationary aboveground storage tank to a vessel through hoses.

- 0 No fuel transfer activities are conducted.
- 1 Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.
- 2 Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.
- Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.
- 4 Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.
- 5 Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or

## 3.2.3 Vessel Washing (VW)

Tenant facilities are ranked based upon vessel washing activities. Vessel washing includes the removal of salt, sediment, and sea life from the exterior of a vessel using water, detergent, and/or mechanical devices.

- 0 No vessel washing is conducted.
- 1 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.
- Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 3 Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 4 Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 5 Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with VGP or sVGP regulated by EPA. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

## 3.2.4 Equipment and/or Vehicle Maintenance and Repair (EM)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on equipment and/or vehicle maintenance and repair activities. Vehicle and/or equipment maintenance and repairs include activities such as, but not limited to, parts replacement, parts washing, removal and/or replacement of fluids or greases, dismantling, sandblasting, sanding, and painting.

- 0 No equipment and/or vehicle maintenance activities are conducted.
- 1 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 2 Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.

- 3 Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 4 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 5 Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

## 3.2.5 Equipment and/or Vehicle Fueling (EF)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on the amount of fueling and the containment and/or diversion structures available. Small scale fueling refers to the fuel dispensing from a tank truck, aboveground storage tank [AST], UST, or portable container to equipment and vehicles. Large scale fueling refers to the fueling of a tank truck from an AST loading rack.

- 0 No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.
- 1 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.
- 2 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.
- 3 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.
- 4 Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion, but not in areas adjacent to Harbors storm drainage system and nation's water.
- Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion, or on any scale in areas adjacent to Harbors storm drainage system and nation's waters WITHOUT spill containment and diversion. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

# 3.2.6 Equipment and/or Vehicle Washing (EW)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on the methods used for equipment and/or vehicle washing. This category includes the washing of ground service equipment, maintenance equipment, company vehicles, and rental cars. All washing activities must take place in Harbors approved and designated areas.

- 0 No equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted.
- 1 Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an approved method, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.
- 2 Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and uncovered wash area following an approved method with minimal potential discharge of pollutants.
- 3 Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and uncovered wash area following an approved method with moderate to significant potential discharge of pollutants (e.g., adjacent to Harbors storm drainage system or nation's water).
- 4 Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted WITHOUT Harbors' approval and in an area with no direct connection to Harbors' storm drainage system and nation's water, and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 5 Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted WITHOUT Harbors' approval and in an area that directly discharges to Harbors storm drainage system and nation's waters. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

## 3.2.7 Aboveground Oil Storage (size of container ≥ 55 gallons ONLY) (OS)

According to 40 CFR 112, oil is defined as "oil of any kind of in any form, including, but not limited to: fats, oils, or greases of animal, fish, or marine mammal origin; vegetable oil, including oils from seeds, nuts, fruits, or kernels; and other oils and greases, including petroleum, fuel oil, sludge, synthetic oils, mineral oils, oil refuse, or oil mixed with wastes other than dredged spoil." These oils are commonly stored in ASTs and 55-gallon drums. Oil stored in containers with capacity less than 55 gallons are evaluated under Section 3.2.8 – Container Storage. Note that tenants shall not install an AST without first obtaining the written consent from Harbors.

The term "properly stored" indicates that ASTs and drums meet the SPCC requirements for secondary containment, including: containers are clearly labeled; container material and construction are compatible with the stored material; secondary containment is sufficient to contain the entire capacity of the largest single container plus sufficient freeboard to contain precipitation; the bypass valve is sealed and retained storm water is properly managed; container integrity is appropriately tested; and drums are in good condition, neatly organized, and sealed when not in use.

Tenant facilities are ranked based on the oil storage protocols employed at the facilities.

- 0 No oil product is stored.
- 1 Less than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored in a covered area and has no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 2 Less than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored in an uncovered area and has no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- More than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants, and the facility has an SPCC Plan.
- 4 More than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants, but the facility does not have a SPCC Plan.
- Oil is improperly stored and/or managed and has a significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)

#### 3.2.8 Container Storage (CS)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on the container storage methods employed and the toxicity of materials stored. This category includes materials such as chemical products, solid wastes, new oil, and used oil stored in containers with capacity less than 55 gallons.

Storage methods are evaluated to ensure that materials are properly stored and managed. The term "properly stored" indicates that containers are correctly labeled, not passed their expiration date, in good condition, sealed when not in use, neatly organized, and compatible with other materials stored in the same area.

- 0 No materials are stored.
- 1 All materials are properly managed and stored completely indoors and have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 2 All materials are properly managed and stored under cover, and have minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 3 Low toxicity materials are stored with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 4 Low toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with significant potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 5 High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with

moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

#### 3.2.9 Material Storage and Handling (MH)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on the methods/procedures for loading and unloading of non-fuel materials and containerized cargo and associated temporary storage. Hawaii imports nearly 80 percent of its required goods, of which over 98 percent is shipped via water. Therefore, the majority operation occurring at Hawaii harbors is the loading and unloading of cargo from vessels, the relocating of materials to warehouses, the loading and unloading of trucks, and associated temporary storage.

Other material handling operations at the harbors may include bilge servicing, sewage transfer, fire suppressant loading, handling of non-fuel oil, construction materials staging, and bulk cargo operations (e.g., handling of petroleum products and aggregates such as sand, coal, Portland cement, and scrap metal). This category also covers temporary storage of handled materials. It can also be used to address pumping operations affiliated with the cleaning of tanks, sumps, piping, or pier areas.

- 0 No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.
- 1 All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- 2 Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.
- 3 Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.
- 4 Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in poor condition.
- Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no relevant BMPs in place. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

## 3.2.10 Waste Handling and Disposal (excluding Used Oil) (WH)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on solid/hazardous waste handling and disposal. Waste handling includes making a hazardous waste determination and proper management. If the waste is a hazardous waste, the accumulation start date shall be added to the labeling. Additionally, the facility shall ensure that the waste is properly disposed of within the regulated

accumulation time, which depends upon the facility waste classification detailed in 40 CFR 262.

- 0 No waste is stored.
- All wastes are non-hazardous and stored indoors or outdoors in covered areas, and have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
- All wastes are non-hazardous and stored outdoors uncovered, and have moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.
- Hazardous wastes are generated and tenant is classified as a CESQG<sup>1</sup>. Hazardous wastes are properly managed, stored, and disposed of. Storage areas have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
  - <sup>1</sup> Please refer to Section 1.1.3 Waste Management Regulations, Item B.
- Hazardous wastes are generated and the tenant is classified as a SQG<sup>2</sup> or LQG<sup>3</sup>. Hazardous wastes are properly managed, stored and/or disposed of. Storage areas have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.
  - <sup>2</sup> Please refer to Section 1.1.3 Waste Management Regulations, Item B.
  - <sup>3</sup> Please refer to Section 1.1.3 Waste Management Regulations, Item B.
- Hazardous wastes are generated and the tenant is classified as a CESQG, SQG or LQG. Hazardous wastes are improperly managed, stored, and/or disposed of. Storage areas have significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

#### 3.2.11 Spill History (SH)

Tenant facilities are ranked based on past oil and/or chemical spills at their facilities and/or inspection and investigation report.

- 0 No history of oil/chemical spills.
- 1 One to three oil/chemical spills in minimal quantity (e.g., less than five gallons for oil) in the past three years.
- One to three oil/chemical spills in moderate quantity (e.g., oil spill greater than 5 gallons but less than 25 gallons; for all other chemicals please refer to 40 CFR 302.4) in the past three years.
- One to three oil/chemical spills greater than the reportable quantity (see 40 CFR 302.4) in the past three years.

- 4 More than three oil/chemical spills greater than reportable quantity in the past three years.
- More than two oil/chemical spills entered into Harbors storm drainage system. Or more than five oil/chemical spills of any quantity in one calendar year. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

#### 3.2.12 Enforcement History (EH)

Tenants are ranked based on the history of past compliance with environmental regulations (including federal, state, and local), and the corresponding response actions taken by the tenant following a Notice of Apparent Violation [NAV], any verbal warning, or inspections. Class II enforcement actions include potential violations identified during any type of inspection (e.g., not following applicable BMPs during operations). Class I enforcement actions include violation of environmental law or regulations and HDOT Harbors policy that results in an NAV. A tenant is considered "taking corrective action immediately" to the warnings/violations, if responding to a Class II enforcement action within 20 days, or a Class I enforcement action within 14 days.

- 0 No verbal or written warnings were issued in the past three years.
- 1 Class II violations (such as verbal/written warnings and potential violations identified in an inspection report) were issued in the past three years and corrective actions were immediately taken by the tenant.
- Class I violations (identified in an inspection report and documented in an NAV) were issued in the past three years and corrective actions were taken by the tenant.
- 3 Class II violations were issued in the past three years, but corrective actions were NOT immediately taken by the tenant.
- 4 Class I violations were issued in the past three years, but corrective actions were NOT immediately taken by the tenant.
- 5 Civil penalties were assessed for non-compliance in the past three years. (*Automatic trigger to high risk designation*)

# 3.2.13 Training Attendance History (TH)

Tenants are ranked based on the past training attendance. Harbors requires tenants to reduce the discharge of pollutants to the MEP, and prohibit unauthorized non-storm water discharges into Harbors' storm water drainage system and nation's waters. In order to achieve these goals, Harbors has been providing *Annual Storm Water Pollution Prevention Awareness Training* to the tenants, with the topics focusing on storm water management, pollution prevention, good

housekeeping, and applicable BMPs. This annual awareness training is one of measures pertinent to public education and outreach program.

- -2 The tenant has attended all annual trainings during its tenancy.
- -1 The tenant has attended the most recent training.
- 1 The tenant has not attended the most recent training.
- 2 The tenant has never attended the training.

## 3.2.14 Storm Drainage System Protection (SD)

Tenants are ranked based on the implementation of BMPs directly applied to Harbors storm drainage system to minimize the discharge of pollutants and to prevent soil and debris from entering the system. There are different ways to protect the storm drainage inlets including, but not limited to, setting up inlet protection devices and installing drop inlet sediment traps.

- O There are no storm drain inlets on or down-gradient of the premises.
- 1 All storm drain inlets (on or near the premise) are stenciled and BMPs are in place and in good condition.
- 2 BMPs are in place and in fair condition.
- 4 BMPs are in place, but in poor condition and needed to be replaced.
- 5 The storm drain inlets do not have BMPs and are directly exposed to potential pollutants.

## 3.2.15 Lease Agreement and/or Revocable Permit Requirements (RP)

Tenants are ranked based on the history of past compliance with environmental requirements contained in the lease agreement and/or revocable permit, and the corresponding response actions taken by the tenant following an inspection, action letter, and verbal warning. Examples of the tenant *Lease Agreement* and *Revocable Permit* are included in Attachment 2. A tenant is considered "taking corrective action immediately" to the warnings/violations, if responding to a Class II enforcement action within 20 days, or a Class I enforcement action within 14 days.

Violations of any item below, if specified in the lease agreement and/or revocable permit, will automatically trigger a tenant to a high risk designation.

- The tenant shall not use, store, treat, dispose, discharge, release, generate, create, or otherwise handle any hazardous substance, or allow the same by any third person, on the premises without first obtaining the written consent of Harbors.
- The tenant shall not conduct any act which results or may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance on the premises.
- The tenant shall not conduct permanent lodging or sleeping quarters at the premises.
   However, a rest area for the comfort and convenience of employees during working hours is allowed.
- The tenant shall not install an UST/AST without first obtaining the written consent of Harbors.
- Except for materials that are lawfully sold in the ordinary course of the tenant's business
  and for which the tenant has obtained all required authorizations from appropriate
  authorities including the prior written permission of Harbors, the tenant shall cause any
  hazardous substances to be removed from the premises for disposal.
- The tenant shall maintain the premises in a strictly clean, neat, safe, orderly and sanitary condition, free of waste, rubbish and debris and shall provide for the safe and sanitary handling and disposal of all trash, garbage and other refuse from the premises.
- The tenant shall keep Harbors fully informed at all times regarding all environmental law related matters affecting the tenant or the premises.
- The tenant shall obtain an NPDES permit from HDOH, if applicable.

# 3.3 Inspection Frequency

All tenants shall be inspected by the Environmental Section or its representative in accordance with Section 4 of this manual. The frequency of tenant inspections will be based on the tenant risk ranking determinations of high, medium, or low threat. At a minimum, Harbors will inspect each tenant in each ranking class as follows:

- Low ranked tenants shall be inspected at least once every five years.
- > Medium ranked tenants shall be inspected at least annually; and
- High ranked tenants, shall be inspected at least semiannually;

#### 3.4 Implementation

During the initial year of the implementation of this revised *Tenant Inspection and Enforcement Manual*, a site visit will be conducted at every tenant at Harbors by the Environmental Section or its representative. The initial risk ranking will be determined based on the information obtained through existing facility inventories as well as knowledge from previous tenant inspections conducted from 2009 to 2011. The risk ranking determinations will be compiled into a statewide *Harbors Tenant Inspection Tracking List*.

Subsequent confirmation or reclassification of the risk ranking will be conducted as part of the

routine inspection process. Following inspections, Harbors environmental inspectors will re-evaluate each tenant based on the ranking criteria, determine if the current risk ranking classification is adequate, and make changes if warranted.

An electronic tenant database is maintained and updated by Harbors Property Management Section. Harbors Environmental Section will include the tenant list in their files along with information such as company name, harbor, contact information (primary and alternative), property space identification number (e.g., Tax Map Key number), mailing address, email address if available, and risk ranking. In addition, the database includes other information such as tenant general information (major operations conducted at the site), inspection results (e.g., inspection dates, materials stored on site, list of potential pollution sources, etc.), risk ranking, and enforcement actions (e.g., required corrective actions).

## 3.5 Tenant Risk Ranking Re-evaluation

Tenant risk ranking will be re-evaluated on a regular basis, majority of them relying on tenant routine inspection results. When a potential illicit discharge is observed or reported, and if the source is traced to a tenant, the tenant's risk ranking will be re-evaluated. Along with the subsequent risk ranking determination, Environmental Section will prepare an inspection schedule based on the results of risk ranking. The inspection schedules will be maintained and updated by Environmental Section.

#### 4.0 INSPECTION DESCRIPTION

The risk ranking process determines the list of tenants to be inspected and appropriate inspection frequency. The primary purpose of the inspection is to evaluate how facility operations comply with Harbors' storm water management program, major environmental laws, applicable BMPs, pollution prevention [P2], and relevant clauses contained within a lease agreement (or revocable permit). Environmental compliance, BMP, and P2 information for each of the fifteen inspection criteria are discussed in Section 4.1.

The second purpose for the inspection is to develop and maintain an accurate inventory of environmental assets owned and/or operated by each tenant. These assets are discussed in Section 4.2. The third purpose for the inspection is to confirm compliance with environmental laws regulated by EPA, HDOH, HDOT, and other agencies. In addition, these routine inspections will identify any potential violation and assist in providing any corrective action, if necessary. Inspections are conducted under the following circumstances:

- ❖ Routine Inspections are required under storm water management program and based on the risk ranking;
- ❖ Investigation Inspections are to investigate reported illicit discharges to receiving water and/or Harbors storm water drainage system;
- ❖ Follow-up Inspections are to be conducted, after investigation inspection, to verify that necessary corrective actions are implemented;
- Initial Site Inspections are conducted to evaluate new tenant operations;
- ❖ Final Site Inspections are conducted to evaluate environmental conditions in tenant areas subject to lease (or revocable permit) termination.

Other inspections include **Joint Inspections**, which are conducted jointly with HDOH and/or EPA representatives. The above-listed inspections are further discussed in Sections 4.3 to 4.6.

#### 4.1 Compliance, BMP, and P2 Information

Compliance is the state of being in accordance with the relevant federal and regional authorities and their requirements. In order to assist tenants to remain in compliance with Harbor's storm water management program, major environmental laws, and relevant clauses contained within lease agreement and/or revocable permit, Harbors has identified and implemented several means of disseminating related information to tenants. These means include, but are not limited to, providing *Annual Storm Water Pollution Prevention Awareness Training*, sending out informative brochures, providing technical support and assistance during inspections, and mailing out the inspection reports to keep tenants informed of their compliance status.

BMPs are defined as a schedule or schedules of activities, prohibitions or designations of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the pollution to receiving water and/or Harbors' storm water drainage system. BMPs include

treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

BMPs related to treatment control utilize physical devices or systems that remove pollutants from storm water. BMPs related to operational practices intend to prevent pollutants from entering surface waters and/or Harbors' storm water drainage system, by altering activities to eliminate and minimize the pollution. BMPs related to spill response rely on a combination of structural controls, employee awareness, and relevant training to be effective methods for protection of environment.

Harbors always encourages the tenants to implement applicable BMPs and P2 measures to further aid in preventing discharge of pollutants. The tenants should be aware of the requirements of the inspection checklist and understand how their operations could impact the environment. Applicable BMPs associated with the fifteen inspection criteria are included in Attachment 3. Some of them are based on the November 2011 City and County of Honolulu [CCH] publication (CCH, 2011), "Storm Water Best Management Practice Manual for Construction." Brief descriptions of typical operations and the accompanying key inspection criteria are discussed below.

# 4.1.1 Elimination of Non-Storm Water Discharges to Storm Water Drainage System

This is a general BMP applicable to all tenants. Non-storm water discharges can be classified as 1) activity-based (subtle) or 2) overt (hard-pipe connection). Activity-based non-storm water discharges may include wash water, tank overflows, and spillage. Overt non-storm water discharges are flows piped to Harbors storm water drainage system. These flows may include processed wastewater, treated cooling water, and treated sanitary wastewater. Non-storm water discharges can be detected during storm drains and tenant routine inspection. In addition, overt connections can also be detected during the outfall reconnaissance inspection and engineering plan review process. The key inspection criteria for activity-based and overt discharges are listed in Table 4.1.

Certain non-storm water discharges are permitted by regulations, and therefore, exempted from the program. The discharge of pollutants from Harbors storm water drainage system shall be reduced to the MEP. The following non-storm water discharges may be discharged into Harbors storm water drainage system, provided that such discharges do not contain pollutants in amounts that will cause or contribute to a violation of an applicable water quality standard.

- Water line flushing;
- Landscape irrigation;
- Diverted stream flows;
- Rising ground waters;
- Uncontaminated ground water infiltration;

- Uncontaminated pumped ground water;
- Discharges from potable water sources and foundation drains;
- Air conditioning condensate;
- Irrigation water;
- Springs;
- Water from crawl space pumps and footing drains;
- Lawn watering runoff;
- Water from individual residential car washing;
- Flows from riparian habitats and wetlands;
- Dechlorinated swimming pool discharges;
- Residual street wash water;
- Discharges flows resulted from firefighting activities.

Table 4.1
Elimination of Non-Storm Water Discharges to Storm Water Drainage System

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Activity- based	<ul> <li>Identify facility areas exposed to storm water which are wet during dry weather, or are stained.</li> <li>Inspect discharge points to the storm water drainage system to identify uncharacteristic volume, color, turbidity, odor, floatables, or foaming.</li> </ul>
Overt	<ul> <li>Inspect each discharge point to the storm water drainage system during dry weather.</li> <li>Ask the tenant to identify the discharge pathway of all floors and drains. Review as-built drawings as needed to verifying piping schematics.</li> </ul>

## 4.1.2 Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

The outstanding features of Hawaii's climate include mild temperatures throughout the year (70s to 90s degrees of Fahrenheit [°F]), moderate humidity, persistence of northeasterly trade winds, significant differences in rainfall within short distances, and infrequent severe storms. Generally, weather in Hawaii is very consistent, with only minor changes in temperature throughout the year. For the majority of Hawaii, there are only two seasons – summer (from May to October) and winter (from November to April).

Due to the mild climate in Hawaii, vessel, equipment, and vehicle maintenance and repair activities are usually conducted in uncovered areas. Accordingly, the potential for discharge of pollutants to the environment from these activities is very high. Therefore, conducting maintenance and repair activities in authorized areas are critical to the success of this BMP.

Additional state and federal regulations apply to some aspects of maintenance operations. These include, but are not limited to, federal and state solid and hazardous waste regulations, sewer use ordinances, and the Uniform Fire Code. Issues related to maintenance areas can be

addressed with a combination of these regulatory tools. The key inspection criteria related to vessel (dry-docked or on-land ONLY), equipment, and vehicle maintenance and repair are listed in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2
Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Work Area	<ul> <li>Verify that maintenance/repair works occur in an authorized area.</li> <li>Verify that storm drain inlets are protected from potential discharge of pollutants, and cleaned on a regular basis.</li> <li>Verify that maintenance/repair areas are not hosed down; instead, the areas are cleaned using dry methods.</li> </ul>
Equipment	<ul> <li>Verify that greasy and leaking equipment are stored under cover with oil drip pans or other secondary containment.</li> <li>Verify that all fluids are drained and batteries are removed from salvage vessels, vehicles, and equipment.</li> </ul>
Materials	<ul> <li>Evaluate hazardous materials utilized and make suggestions for substitutions with recycled or less toxic products.</li> <li>Verify recycling or proper disposal of grease, oils, antifreeze, brake fluid, cleaning solutions, hydraulic and transmission fluids, solvents, paints, batteries, and filters.</li> </ul>
Training	<ul> <li>Verify that maintenance/repair employees have received proper awareness training on storm water BMPs and a hazardous communication [HAZCOM] course.</li> </ul>

#### 4.1.3 Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Fueling

Fuel transfer activities at Harbors tenant facilities occur at various locations and circumstances. Designated fueling areas have been located and designed to prevent the run-on of storm water and the run-off of spills. Certain fuel oil storage and transfer operations are regulated under 40 CFR Part 112 (Oil Pollution Prevention and Response; Non-Transportation-Related Onshore and Offshore Facilities, commonly known as the SPCC Program). USTs used for fuel oil storage are regulated under HAR Title 11 Chapter 281. Furthermore, it is very common that vessel fueling operations occur while the vessel is still in the water. Due to the great potential of release to immediate receiving waters, fueling operations in water must adhere to USCG regulations, and will not be discussed in this section.

Some Harbors tenants are subject to 40 CFR Part 112 and will need to develop and implement a SPCC plan which is further discussed in Section 4.1.11 (*Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan*). The key components of the BMPs related to fueling activities address some practical measures that should be followed independently and/or in conjunction with the tenant's SPCC plan. The key

inspection criteria related to vessel (dry-docked or on-land ONLY), equipment, and vehicle fueling are listed in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3 Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Fueling

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Fueling Area	<ul> <li>Ensure that the spill kits are readily available.</li> <li>Assess fueling area design, and make recommendations for installing a cover, dead-end sump, berms, or impervious surfacing if appropriate.</li> <li>Inspect sump or oil/water separator and query tenant on maintenance schedule.</li> <li>Query tenant on fueling location of mobile equipment.</li> </ul>
Operations	<ul> <li>Check for staining in fueling areas, and evaluate whether adequate spill cleanup methods are routinely implemented.</li> <li>Evaluate cleanup practices (i.e., spent absorbent should be picked up and stored in an appropriate container, fueling areas should not be hosed down, and employees should be trained on fueling, spill cleanup practices, release notifications, and informed of SPCC plan if there is one).</li> </ul>
Equipment	<ul> <li>Evaluate secondary containment devices (either portable or permanent used during fueling operations).</li> <li>Inspect visible piping, tanks, and hoses for signs of leakage, wear, or malfunction.</li> </ul>

# 4.1.4 Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Washing

Most of Harbors tenants are located in close proximity to the ocean, which would cause a relatively high rate of corrosion on metals. Therefore, there is an increased need to remove accumulated sediment from vessel (dry-docked or on-land), equipment, and vehicle. Wash racks equipped with oil/water separators and containment devices should be utilized for all washing operations on land. Prior to conducting any vessel or vehicle washing activity on site, the tenant must obtain a written consent from Harbors. Unauthorized vessel or vehicle washing on Harbors property would result in an NAV or more severe enforcement.

All washing operations must have written approval from Harbors. All washing operations should be conducted in a manner that will contain potential pollutants. This can be accomplished through prohibiting the use of surfactants, using minimal water, utilizing secondary containments, and/or use less hazardous and more biodegradable materials. A list of alternative products is included in Attachment 3. If possible, after necessary pretreatment, wash water should be discharged to sanitary sewer through a permitted connection or to a permitted underground injection well. The key inspection criteria related to vessel (dry-docked or on-land ONLY), equipment, and vehicle washing are listed in Table 4.4.

Table 4.4
Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Washing

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Washing	Evaluate area for optimal characteristics including cover, containment,
Area	surface integrity, slope, and run-on/run-off.
Wash Water	Assess maintenance, cleaning, and disposal of materials from sumps and
Treatment	oil/water separators.
Equipment	Inspect wash water collection, pretreatment, and reclamation system
	components for potential discharges.
	Evaluate storage and use of cleaning agents.
Permits	Evaluate whether vessel or vehicle washing activity and related washing
	method is authorized by Harbors.
	Evaluate whether discharges to the sanitary sewer or an underground
	injection well are authorized.
Operations	Evaluate whether all washing operations take place in approved areas.

## 4.1.5 Material Storage and Handling

This BMP related to the loading/unloading and temporary storage of non-petroleum materials and cargo. Fuel oil loading/unloading activities are covered in Section 4.1.3 (*Vessel, Equipment, and Vehicle Fueling*). Oil and hazardous waste storage is covered in Section 4.1.6 (*Container Storage*).

Material storage and handling operations at a tenant's facility can include bilge servicing, sewage transfer, fire suppressant loading, cargo handling, neo-bulk cargo staging (e.g., construction materials such as lumber), dry-bulk handling (e.g., sand, aggregate, coal, scrap metal, Portland cement, etc.), other break-bulk cargo handling (e.g., miscellaneous general cargo), and associated temporary storage. Additionally, this BMP can also address pumping operations affiliated with the cleaning of tanks, sumps, piping, or pier areas. The key inspection criteria related to material storage and handling are listed in Table 4.5.

Table 4.5
Material Storage and Handling

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Loading Area	<ul> <li>Evaluate design and identify opportunities to improve cover, grading, berms, downspout and storm drain locations, and parking orientation.</li> <li>Evaluate non-structural loading areas for proximity to storm drains, stains, or pavement degradation.</li> </ul>
Bulk Storage	<ul> <li>Inspect all temporary storage areas and maintain good housekeeping in the areas.</li> </ul>
Equipment	<ul> <li>Verify that adequate supplies of cleanup materials are readily available at material handling locations.</li> </ul>
Operations	<ul> <li>Verify that leaks from transferring operation and spillage from hose disconnections are contained, absorbed, and disposed of properly.</li> <li>Review written operation plans and/or emergency spill cleanup plans.</li> </ul>
Training	<ul> <li>Query tenant on spill prevention and response training of employees.</li> <li>Forklift drivers must receive training per Occupational Safety and Health Administration [OSHA] federal regulation 29 CFR 1910.178.</li> </ul>

## 4.1.6 Container Storage

Containers of used oil and hazardous waste are subject to specific storage and management standards under the federal RCRA (40 CFR Parts 260 to 272) and state regulations (HAR Title 11 Chapters 260 through 271 and 280). These standards include the requirement for secondary containment of all used oil and hazardous waste containers as a spill prevention measure. The SPCC regulations (40 CFR Part 112) specify certain secondary containment requirements for aboveground storage of oil. This BMP extends the secondary containment requirement to all containers used for storage of oil and hazardous material outdoors. Waste handling and disposal is discussed in Section 4.1.7 (*Waste Handling and Disposal*). The key inspection criteria related to container storage are listed in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6 Container Storage

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Storage Area	<ul> <li>Evaluate adequacy of secondary containment so that it is sufficient to hold the volume of the largest container plus additional 10% or greater capacity for accommodating precipitation.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Evaluate containers, aboveground tanks, and piping for protection guards, such as bollards, to prevent vehicle or forklift damage.</li> </ul>
Equipment	<ul> <li>Verify that aboveground oil tanks are equipped with overflow protection devices, which will shut down transfer pumps automatically, and relevant warning signs for operators.</li> <li>Inspect container integrity for signs of failure.</li> </ul>
Operations	<ul> <li>Verify that all containers are clearly labeled to prevent misuse or accidental release.</li> <li>Evaluate management of secondary containment structures to prevent accumulation of storm water and/or free product, and verify that tenant maintains the log for discharge of uncontaminated storm water from secondary containment.</li> </ul>

## 4.1.7 Waste Handling and Disposal

This BMP is intended to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to the environment from waste handling activities by tracking waste from generation and storage to disposal. It also intends to reduce waste generation and disposal through source control (i.e., reduction, reuse, and recycling). In addition, this BMP is aimed on preventing run-on and run-off at waste management areas. Waste handling and disposal related activities are regulated by both federal and state laws (see Section 4.1.6 –*Container Storage*). The high cost and regulation pertaining to waste handling and disposal provide incentives for reducing waste generation and identifying opportunities for reuse and recycling. Components of this BMP target both the required waste management activities and waste reduction efforts. The key inspection criteria related to waste handling and disposal are listed in Table 4.7.

Table 4.7
Waste Handling and Disposal

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Storage Area	<ul> <li>Inspect all used oil and hazardous waste storage areas to assess integrity of secondary containment.</li> <li>Inspect all waste storage areas to ensure that dumpsters are covered and not leaking.</li> <li>Ensure that sediments and wastes are not tracked off site;</li> </ul>
Operations	<ul> <li>Inspect all waste storage areas to ensure that incompatible wastes (such as acids and bases) are segregated and that all waste containers are labeled and dated properly (refer to HAR Title 11 Chapters 260 through 280: Hazardous Waste Management for labeling requirements);</li> <li>Inspect waste storage containers for integrity (must be covered when not being filled as well as rust and dent-free).</li> <li>Inspect waste storage areas for signs of leaks or spills.</li> <li>Verify that all wastes are disposed of properly, and if applicable, query tenants on their hazardous waste generator status (CESQG, SQG, or LQG), obtain related EPA identification number, and verify that records related to waste generation and disposal are being kept.</li> <li>Evaluate training of employees handling waste.</li> </ul>
Waste Reduction	<ul> <li>Maintain minimal inventory of chemical products to reduce potential spill and waste generation.</li> <li>Identify less toxic chemical substitutes to reduce hazardous waste generation.</li> <li>Reuse or recycle materials whenever possible.</li> <li>Evaluate processes generating wastes to identify modifications (e.g. double cleaning of parts, material substitutions or eliminations, etc.) that would minimize wastes.</li> </ul>

# 4.1.8 Pier, Building, and Ground Maintenance

Pier maintenance includes pier and marine structure repairing, and routine maintenance works (i.e., painting, carpentry, plumbing, and cleaning of operational areas). Building maintenance includes activities such as painting, roofing, pressure washing, and construction of a building. Ground maintenance includes cleaning of operational areas and application of fertilizers, biocides, herbicides, and pesticides. It also includes maintenance of the storm water drainage system. These activities generate debris and pollutants that could come into contact with storm water run-on and run-off. The key inspection criteria related to pier, building, and ground maintenance are listed in Table 4.8.

Table 4.8
Pier, Building, and Ground Maintenance

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Pier Maintenance	<ul> <li>Evaluate temporary controls (such as tarps, booms, restricted use of wash water, and storm drain covers) to contain debris and pollutants.</li> <li>Evaluate cleaning methods for paved surfaces (such as sweeping over washing, and proper storage and disposal of sweeper debris).</li> <li>Evaluate cleaning schedule for the storm water drainage system.</li> </ul>
Building	• Evaluate temporary controls (such as tarps, booms, restricted use of wash
Maintenance	water, and storm drain covers) to contain debris and pollutants.
Ground Maintenance	<ul> <li>Evaluate cleaning methods for paved surfaces (such as sweeping over washing, and proper storage and disposal of sweeper debris).</li> <li>Encourage conservative utilization of fertilizers, biocide, herbicides, and pesticides with intention of maximizing absorption and minimizing run-off to storm water drainage system.</li> <li>Recommend leaving or planting native vegetation to reduce irrigation, fertilizer, biocide, herbicide, and pesticide needs. When applying biocide, herbicide, or pesticide, follow the manufacturer's recommendations and instructions, and avoid spray in high winds or when rainfall is imminent to reduce overspray and run-off.</li> <li>Encourage collecting and composting of green waste to prevent blockages in the storm water drainage system.</li> <li>Evaluate cleaning schedule for the storm water drainage system.</li> </ul>

#### 4.1.9 Storm Water Pollution Prevention Education and Outreach

The SWMP has been developed and implemented for all harbors covered by the NPDES program. The plan includes sections on tenant education and outreach related to storm water pollution prevention and good housekeeping. Tenants covered under their own NPDES permit are also required to have their own Storm Water Pollution Control [SWPC] or similar plan and to provide training for their employees, which is often a part of their corporate policy. In addition, Harbors provides *Annual Storm Water Pollution Prevention Awareness Training* to the tenants. The tenants are required to attend this annual training, share the information to their employees, and provide feedback.

This section identifies potential components of storm water pollution prevention training programs. Inspection criteria would be limited to confirmation of employee training and review of storm water training materials and recordkeeping.

Table 4.9
Storm Water Pollution Prevention Education and Outreach

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Education	<ul> <li>Increase awareness of what is (or is not) allowed to enter the storm drains.</li> <li>Increase awareness of the detrimental environmental impacts resulted from fuel, antifreeze, lubricants, pesticides, detergents, paint, and waste residue.</li> <li>Identify storm water collection system components.</li> </ul>
ВМР	<ul> <li>Encourage labeling of storm drains to discourage illicit discharges or illegal dumping.</li> <li>Promote the proper storage, use, and disposal of potentially harmful chemicals.</li> <li>Promote the proper storage and disposal of wastes.</li> <li>Encourage acquisition of alternative and less toxic chemicals (such as short-lived pesticides, non-chlorinated solvents, water-based paints, and non-aerosol products).</li> <li>Encourage waste minimization and recycling.</li> <li>Provide mechanism for reporting of apparent violations and enhance awareness of possible penalties affiliated with illicit discharge/dumping.</li> <li>Encourage efficient and safe BMPs in areas with industrial activity.</li> </ul>

## 4.1.10 Oil/Water Separator

An oil/water separator [OWS] is a device designed to separate gross amounts of oil and suspended solids from storm water or wastewater effluents (from restaurants, oil refineries, petrochemical plants, chemical plants, natural gas processing plant, or other industrial sources). It is installed as a pretreatment device for wastewater, prior to discharge to a sanitary sewer, cesspool, recycling system, treatment plant, or other collection points. OWS can also be installed at locations with high fuel recovery potential, such as fuel truck loading areas where spilled product can be recovered for proper use or disposal.

In terms of storm water, an OWS is typically installed in operational areas prone to frequent small spills and drips that have a significant cumulative impact on storm water quality. The storm water OWS is utilized as a flow-through polishing device rather than a reclamation device.

The OWS comes in a range of sizes and designs, depending on the volume of flow and characterization of the influent. All OWSs warrant regular maintenance in order to be effective and efficient in wastewater treatment. The key inspection criteria related to OWS are listed in Table 4.10.

Table 4.10
Oil/Water Separator

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Performance	<ul> <li>Regularly inspect effluent from OWS for sheen, odor, clarity, floatables, and/or other abnormal observations</li> </ul>
Operations	<ul> <li>Query tenant on OWS inspection, cleaning frequency, and waste disposal.</li> <li>Query tenant on major maintenance activities or routine parts replacement.</li> <li>Query tenant on employee training, particularly with OWS that requires valves or switches.</li> </ul>
Performance	<ul> <li>Regularly inspect effluent from OWS for sheen, odor, clarity, floatables, and/or other abnormal observations.</li> </ul>
Operations	<ul> <li>Query tenant on OWS inspection, cleaning frequency, and waste disposal.</li> <li>Query tenant on major maintenance activities or routine parts replacement.</li> <li>Query tenant on employee training, particularly with OWS that requires valves or switches.</li> </ul>

## 4.1.11 Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan

An Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan is developed in support of other BMPs, including those that are focused on maintenance and repair, fueling, washing, outdoor material storage and handling, outdoor container storage, and waste handling and disposal (see Sections 4.1.2 to 4.1.7). Owners and operators of facilities, which store/process petroleum or petroleum-based products in certain quantities, may be subject to 40 CFR Part 112 and will need to develop and implement an SPCC plan (see Section 1.1.2 – *Oil Pollution Prevention*).

For tenants that use oil in quantities under the threshold (not subject to SPCC regulations) and conduct operations with high potential of spilling hazardous materials, an Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan should be developed, which is tailored to the activities conducted by the tenants as a pollution prevention tool. The key inspection criteria related to an Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan are listed in Table 4.11.

Table 4.11
Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan

Subject	Key Inspection Criteria
Program Evaluation	<ul> <li>Evaluate whether or not the tenant is subject to the SPCC program; if so, verify that they have submitted a copy of the current SPCC plan to Harbors.</li> <li>Evaluate whether or not the tenant conducts operations which would warrant an Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan, and make recommendations.</li> </ul>
Document Review	<ul> <li>Review the existing plan for basic components, including facility description, site plan, notification procedures, cleanup instructions, cleanup materials, and responsible parties.</li> <li>Review spill response records, if there are any.</li> <li>Verify that contingencies (such as spill kits) identified in the plan are present and stocked.</li> <li>Verify that employees are trained in Emergency Spill Cleanup Plan components.</li> </ul>
Training	<ul> <li>Query tenant on spill prevention and response training of employees.</li> <li>Query tenant's employee on emergency spill cleanup.</li> </ul>

#### 4.2 Environmental Asset Inventory

The environmental asset consists of natural environment and built environment. The natural environment encompasses all living and non-living things occurring naturally on Earth or some region thereof. It can be distinguished by components, including complete ecological units, which function as natural systems without massive human intervention, and universal natural resources and physical phenomena that lack clear-cut boundaries (such as air, water, and climate). The built environment comprises the areas and components that are strongly influenced by humans.

During tenant routine inspections, an inventory of environmental assets will be verified and updated. A tenant database has been developed and maintained, in which operations and equipment having environmental significance are assessed and documented. Key environmental asset categories include aboveground storage tanks, mobile storage tanks, underground storage tanks, hazardous material storage areas, spill kits, waste storage areas, paint booths, paint shops, vehicle wash areas, pre-treatment systems, and maintenance areas for vessels, equipment, and vehicles.

Tracking environmental assets allows for a comprehensive evaluation of operations at each harbor, and more effective communication with tenants regarding changes in applicable regulations or policies. Database queries generate reports containing environmental assets are used during routine inspections, illicit discharge investigations, enforcement actions, and lease (or revocable permit) termination proceedings. Therefore, verifying and updating electronic records of environment assets is an essential component.

# 4.3 Routine Tenant Inspection

Routine tenant inspections are required under the storm water management program. They are conducted based on criteria discussed in Section 3 – Risk Ranking. The database containing tenant risk rankings are maintained and updated by the Environmental Section, and tenants will be re-evaluated on a regular basis. If a potential violation is observed during the inspection, the inspector will issue a verbal warning on the spot. A copy of inspection report will be provided to the tenant, upon completion. If necessary, a follow-up inspection will be conducted.

## 4.4 Investigation Inspection

Whenever a pollution complaint or potential illicit discharge is observed or reported, an investigation is conducted and documented. The inspector verifies whether or not an illicit discharge has occurred. If one has occurred, the source of the pollutants is identified and, as applicable, a verbal/written warning or an NAV is issued to the violator. The pollution source should be eliminated as soon as possible, and follow-up inspections should be conducted as necessary. Written records of all investigations will be kept as part of the environmental compliance program, and if the source is traced to a tenant, the tenant's risk ranking will be reevaluated.

# 4.5 Follow-up Inspection

When an illicit discharge from a tenant facility or activity is confirmed, a follow-up inspection may be conducted to ensure that proper corrective actions are taken by the tenant.

## 4.6 Initial Site Inspection

Ongoing coordination with Property Management Section enables environmental assessments of new tenant operations. Notification of a new lease triggers an evaluation of the potential environmental impacts of the new tenant. If necessary, a new tenant inspection needs to be conducted. The purpose of the new tenant inspection is to identify any environmental asset, initiate and assign a risk ranking, and to convey the applicable environmental regulations contained in Harbors SWMP program for the new tenant. In addition, it can also help identify applicable BMPs for the new tenant. The database will be maintained and updated with any new information, to ensure that all tenants are included and properly assigned a risk ranking.

# 4.7 Final Site Inspection

Tenants with environmental assets such as fuel tanks, maintenance areas, or hazardous materials and/or waste storage activities pose a potential risk to the environment and public, which subsequently place Harbors as the landowner in a vulnerable position. Prior to terminating leases (or revocable permits) for these tenants, past inspection records shall be

reviewed. If necessary, final inspections are necessary to identify potential environmental issues needing resolution prior to lease termination.

Examples of potential environmental issues include environmental site assessments related to UST closure, disposal of solid and hazardous wastes, and removal of contaminated oil. In addition, tenants can be required to conduct appropriate environmental investigations, assessments, and remediation to ascertain the presence and extent of environmental contamination resulted from their operations.



#### 5.0 INSPECTION PROCEDURES

Inspection procedures are designed to maintain compliance with the applicable environmental regulations at Harbors.

## 5.1 Pre-inspection Preparation

Prior to conducting routine inspections, inspectors (Environmental Section personnel or their designees) shall collect and analyze available background information of the tenant to be inspected. Pre-inspection preparation begins by generating a tenant profile from the environmental database, which lists all known environmental assets affiliated with the tenant as well as past inspection records. Prior to inspection, relevant property management files and layout maps, identifying leased areas, should be reviewed. In addition, other applicable files such as SPCC plans, SWPC plans, past enforcement actions, facility plans for improvement projects, and correspondence should be reviewed.

The key reviewing criteria include, but not limited to, the following:

- Compare facility diagrams with drainage maps for that area of the harbor to identify potential drainage pathways at and around the facility.
- Pay attention to changes that have occurred at the tenant's facility (either operations or the facility structures).
- Pay attention to changes in Harbors environmental policies since the previous inspection.
- Identify and review the BMPs that are applicable to the tenant's operations.
- Identify any special safety consideration and inspection scheduling limitations prior to contacting the tenant to arrange the inspection.

Upon finishing reviewing of background information, the inspectors should develop an inspection plan to highlight the key components of the inspection. The major purpose of the tenant inspection is to identify potential environmental concerns and provide outreach if necessary. In addition, the inspection also serves the purpose of acquiring specific information from the tenant (e.g., copies of permits, plans, and training records) and conveying specific information to the tenant in a direct fashion. The inspection plan should include following components at least:

- 1. Objectives Define purpose of inspection and intended accomplishments.
- 2. Tasks Identify specific tasks and information to be collected and/or reviewed.
- 3. Procedures Identify any special procedure to be used.
- 4. Resources Establish personnel and equipment needs.
- 5. Schedule Given the inspection frequency, assess how much time will be needed.
- 6. <u>Coordination</u> Determine whether this inspection warrants coordination with other Harbors personnel or regulatory agencies.

# 5.2 Entry

Leases and revocable permits, issued by Harbors, provide inspectors the right to enter tenant's facility for the purpose of inspection. Even though advanced notification of tenants to-be-inspected is not required, it does give tenants enough time to gather necessary records, make sure at least one tenant representative available to accompany the inspector, and prepare them to discuss environmental concerns or questions. Unannounced inspections could provide a more accurate sense of day-to-day operations, and are generally utilized when inappropriate corrective actions warrant a higher level of enforcement. The tenant inspections usually serve the dual purpose of environmental outreach and compliance. Therefore, scheduling the inspection a few days in advance may foster a more productive working relationship with Harbors tenants.

Usually, the inspection begins by the inspector introducing themselves to reception and asking for the point of contact with the tenant. When more than one inspector on site (either from Harbors, a combination of Harbors and their designees, or a combination of Harbors and HDOH/EPA representatives), the inspectors should identify their respective roles in the inspection, as well as who will be leading the inspection for the team. This will ensure efficient communication between the tenant and the inspection team.

In the rare instance, when access to a tenant facility is denied, the inspector should notify HAR-EE supervisor and obtain a copy of the relevant lease agreement or revocable permit from Property Management Section, highlighting the *Inspection of Premises* section (contained within lease agreement) or *Entry by State* section (contained within revocable permit).

Lease language typically states:

"The LESSEE shall permit the LESSOR and its employees, representatives and agents, at all reasonable times during the said term of this lease, to enter the Premises for any governmental purpose, including, without limitation, examining the state of repair and condition."

Revocable permit language typically states:

"The STATE or its agents and employees may enter the Premises at all reasonable hours to inspect the Premises and determine if the PERMITTEE is complying with the terms and conditions of this Permit or for any other proper purpose. The PERMITTEE shall not make any claim for damages or set off of rent, service charge or other charges by reason or on account of such entry."

If the tenant exhibits hostile behavior, inspectors should request Harbor Police to provide escort during the inspection. At no time should an inspector feel compelled to conduct the inspection in an unsafe environment. Some tenant facilities may pose safety concerns and have specific

safety protection requirements. Hence, the inspector should refrain from inspecting operational areas until a tenant representative could provide accompaniment.

#### **5.3** Tenant Conference

Depending on the size of the tenant's facility to-be-inspected, a tenant conference could be conducted onsite prior to the start and/or the end of the inspection if plausible. It may consist merely of the inspector describing the purpose and order of the inspection to the tenant representative. This will allow the tenant representative to locate additional documents or key personnel necessary to fulfill the objectives of the inspection. Pre-inspection preparation may have identified key areas and relevant issues. If so, the inspector should convey these concerns to the tenant representative to ensure that they are reviewed.

It is imperative that a tenant representative accompanies the inspector during the entire inspection to describe operations and answer questions, as well as address considerations related to safety, environment, and liability. Often the tenant representative will include other employees with specialized roles during specific portions of the inspection.

Records, such as monitoring results, waste disposal manifests, or SPCC documentation, may be reviewed before, during, or after the tenant inspection. Sometimes, a tenant inspection may result in one or more follow-up activities. Therefore, prior to the end of the inspection, it will be helpful to take a few minutes to review relevant records and recap any deficiency, violation, or concern, which may require follow-up by either the inspector or the tenant representative.

#### 5.4 Inspection

Conducting an effective inspection requires observing operations that have the potential to impact the environment, posing questions to the tenant as necessary to gain a clear picture of whether or not the operations are complying with relevant environmental regulations, and recording observations for future use.

The inspector should use the pre-inspection preparation to identify areas of concern requiring the most attention for each tenant, and communicate the inspection plan with the tenant representative. As each area is observed, the inspector should evaluate how operations conform to Harbors' revised <u>Compliance</u>, <u>BMP</u>, <u>and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants</u> (Attachment 4) and note deficiencies observed. In addition, the inspector should provide an oral guidance to the tenants concerning possible environmental improvements that may suit their operations (e.g., storage techniques, product substitutions, labeling requirements, or proper housekeeping protocols).

The tenant inspection provides an opportunity for the inspector to convey information to the tenants in the context of their operation, as well as a time for the tenants to ask for guidance on particular environmental concerns. Sometimes, follow-up activities are necessary following the

tenant inspection, for both the inspector and the tenant, which contribute to the goal of achieving environmental compliance in tenant operations.

#### 5.5 Documentation and Recordkeeping

Accurate inspection documentation and recordkeeping are critical to the success of Harbors environmental program. Photo documentation provides a simple and straightforward method to illustrate whether environmental compliance has been achieved and is essential in follow-up activities. If conducting multiple inspections on one day, the inspection should begin the photo documentation with a picture of an overview of tenant facility or an area where the operator of the facility can be easily identified. The inspector should record photo numbers on Harbors' revised <u>Compliance</u>, <u>BMP</u>, <u>and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants</u> (Attachment 4).

## 5.5.1 Compliance, BMP, and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants

Harbors' revised <u>Compliance</u>, <u>BMP</u>, <u>and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants</u> is the primary recordkeeping tool utilized during the inspection (Attachment 4). Inspectors may find it helpful to fill out portions of the form in advance, such as the tenant contact information and notes within each relevant section on the environmental assets or issues of concern. Additionally, some information collected during the inspection may be helpful for other Harbors sections, such as Property Management Section, to update their database.

As reviewing listed sections (e.g., Storm Water, Maintenance and Repair, Fueling, Washing, etc.), the inspector should take time to complete each section with comments and observations. Each lined item should be checked whether the item is "Y" (for yes), "N" (for no), or "N/A" (for not applicable). Any item checked with "N" require at a minimum comments, explanation, and/or further investigation. A copy of the inspection report will be sent to the tenant upon completion. It will become a part of the permanent Harbors tenant file.

#### 6.0 ENFORCEMENT

The primary objective of Harbors environmental enforcement program is to a) motivate tenants to voluntarily comply with the environmental regulations, lease agreements, and/or revocable permits; b) to correct any violation; and c) to encourage tenants to operate their facilities in accordance with Harbors environmental policy and applicable BMPs. This enforcement program is developed and implemented to assist in protecting Harbors' environmental resources.

## 6.1 Scope of Authority

The enforcement options available to Harbors range from administrative actions (including written warnings and eviction notice) to the issuance of citations and a district court verdict of a misdemeanor or fine. Three general areas of the environmental enforcement are enclosed in Attachment 2 as following:

- HRS Title 15 Chapter 266 authorizes Harbors to issue citations and summons for violations of its rules and have its actions enforced through the district courts by verdict of a misdemeanor or fine.
- ❖ HAR Title 19 Chapters 41 to 44 establishes uniform safety measures, operational standards and requirements, and the conduct for all tenants at State of Hawaii harbors.
- ❖ The tenant lease agreement or revocable permit that provides Harbors with the right of entry to conduct inspection and authority to terminate the permit or lease.

However, individual inspectors (such as Environmental Section personnel or their designees) may not have the authority to pursue all areas of enforcement and would refer cases to the appropriate individuals or agencies when necessary.

There are two types of violations – Class I violation and Class II violation, which are based on potential to discharge or cause environmental harm, magnitude of the violation (e.g., failure to apply for Industrial or Construction General Permit Coverage), duration of the violation, and violator's compliance history.

- Class I violations are related to submittal of permit application, BMP removal during wet weather, ongoing or imminent discharges of pollutants, and other activities capable of causing imminent impact to the environment, or where the tenant has a previous history of noncompliance with environmental laws, lease agreement, or revocable permit.
- ❖ Class II violations usually pose no significant impact on the environment. They are easily preventable or are administrative in nature. Class II violations include recordkeeping, reporting, BMP installation/maintenance, absence from the *Annual Storm Water Pollution Prevention Awareness Training* provided by Harbors, and other activities when there is ample time for correction prior to the discharge of pollutants and where the tenant has not had a previous history of noncompliance.

#### 6.2 Enforcement Documentation

The levels of written enforcement actions to be utilized by inspectors, in order of increasing severity, are as follows:

- Oral or Verbal Warning
- ❖ Written Warning (e.g., Tenant Inspection Report or Letter with Tenant Inspection Report)
- Suspected Illicit Discharge Report
- Environmental Investigation Report
- Notice of Apparent Violation
- Issuance of Summons or Citation
- ❖ Notice of Finding and Violation [NFV] and Order (by HDOH)

The following sections contain brief descriptions of each level of enforcement action and procedures for implementation.

#### 6.2.1 Oral or Verbal Warning

An oral or verbal warning is a spoken reprimand or a disciplinary measure, which will be issued verbally to a tenant where the finding is a minor discrepancy with one or two BMPs. It could also serve the purpose of outreach to the tenants. In most cases, oral or verbal warnings provide a more efficient way for the tenant to take corrective actions. Usually, it is issued in combination with other enforcements. Conditions that warrant an oral or verbal warning may include, but not limited to, unpermitted vehicle washing, open garbage bin (partially or full of litter) observed, and a potential illegal dumping/discharge.

#### 6.2.2 Written Warning

A written warning will be issued to a tenant where the finding is limited to conditions that do not pose an immediate threat to the environment and/or the public. Conditions that warrant a written warning may include but not limited to:

- Improper storage of batteries
- Improper waste management
- Lack of or out-of-date spill plans
- Lack of good housekeeping
- Lack of proper labeling on drums
- Lack of placing drip pans or absorbent sheets beneath a vehicle

For any discrepancy observed during an inspection, a recommended corrective action will be identified in the <u>Tenant Inspection Report</u>, which could be served as a written warning. A carbonless copy of the <u>Tenant Inspection Report</u> will be mailed to the tenant upon completion. This report could also be presented to the tenant during the inspection conference. If any major

discrepancy is observed during inspection, a letter combined with the <u>Tenant Inspection Report</u> will be mailed to the tenant with a compliance deadline (typically within 20 calendar days). These documents will become a part of the permanent tenant file.

When necessary, a follow-up inspection should be conducted to verify that the infractions were corrected. If the tenant does not respond to the written warning by the deadline, the Environmental Section will issue an NAV and notify the HDOH for further enforcement actions, if necessary. Meanwhile, a copy of the <u>Tenant Inspection Report</u>, together with the inspection checklist, would be forwarded to the HDOH.

## 6.2.3 Suspected Illicit Discharge Report

The <u>Suspected Illicit Discharge Reporting Form</u> is designed to be used by Harbors personnel (other than Environmental Section) for the reporting of any observed suspected illicit discharge to Harbors storm drainage system and harbors. A suspected illicit discharge, depending on the nature of the incident, could be classified as a Class I violation or Class II violation. Upon completion, this report, together with photo documentations, if any, should be forwarded to Environmental Section for further follow-up or investigation if warranted.

Examples of illicit discharges include, but are not limited to, unpermitted vessel discharges, uncontained vessel painting/chipping/sandblasting/cleaning, sink discharging directly to ground or storm drainage system, and uncontained vehicle/equipment/building/sidewalk washing. An blank copy of the form is enclosed in Attachment 5.

## 6.2.4 Environmental Investigation Report

The <u>Environmental Investigation Report</u> is used in occurrence of a Class I violation. It can be used either as a follow-up to a written warning or as an initial enforcement response to the targeted violation. Upon discovering a Class I violation at a tenant facility, the Environmental Section personnel shall generate an <u>Environmental Investigation Report</u>, while observations are still fresh in mind. It is used as a formal documentation of an alleged Class I noncompliance. A blank copy of *Environmental Investigation Report* is enclosed in Attachment 6.

The <u>Environmental Investigation Report</u> identifies witnesses or inspectors, the investigation purpose, weather conditions, a description of facility operations, incident date, any deficiency observed during investigation, interviews if any, violations applicable to that deficiency, recommendations, plans for correction, photographic documentation, and any action taken by both the Environmental Section and tenant. This report will become part of the permanent tenant file.

#### 6.2.5 Notice of Apparent Violation

An NAV letter will be issued to a tenant in the circumstance of a Class I violation. It is used to

send a stronger message than a written warning. It documents Harbors' efforts to have the tenant voluntarily come into compliance with the environmental laws and implementing applicable BMPs. It also serves as a basis for future penalties, should the occurrence of violations continue or even increase. The NAV shall be sent to the tenant by certified mail with a compliance deadline (typically within 20 calendar days). The NAV will become part of tenant permanent file.

#### 6.2.6 Issuance of Summon/Citation

The issuance of the Summons/Citation by Harbors requires that the tenant appear before a District Judge to address the violation and corrective action. This action may lead to fines and/or a criminal penalty and is utilized in severe cases where negligent non-compliance is repeated and/or significant harm to property or environment has occurred. Situations which call for summons or citation will be referred to the appropriate State Attorney General Representative for implementation. Harbors and its designees will function as documentation and witness to actions requiring this level of response. Therefore, it is essential to accurately and thoroughly record actions that might escalate to this level.

## 6.2.7 Notice of Finding and Violation, Order, and Further Action

An NFV specifies the alleged violation and contains an order requiring the named individual(s) to submit a written schedule within 30 days to the Director of HDOH specifying the measures to be taken and the time within which such measures shall be taken to bring that violator into compliance with HRS Title 19 Chapter 342D (Water Pollution) or other applicable statutes. General procedures related to an NFV are:

- If the alleged violator submits a schedule, the Director of HDOH has 30 calendar days to concur or modify the submitted schedule. Any schedule not acted upon after 30 calendar days of receipt by the Director of HDOH shall be deemed acceptable.
- If the alleged violator does not submit a written schedule within 30 calendar days of receipt of the NFV and Order, the Director of HDOH shall issue a cease and desist order against the activities that violate the state law (e.g. HAR Title 19 Chapter 342D).
- If the Director of HDOH determines that any person has violated an accepted schedule
  or order issued concerning this NFV, the Director of HDOH shall impose penalties by
  sending a notice in writing, either by certified mail or personal service, to that person,
  describing such non-adherence or violation with reasonable particularity.
- Any administrative penalty imposed by the HDOH shall become due and payable 20 calendar days after a notice of penalty is served to that person(s) unless a hearing with the Director of HDOH is requested.
- The person(s) named in the NFV may request in writing a hearing before the Director of HDOH. Any hearing shall be conducted as a contested case under HRS Title 8 Chapter
   91. If the Director of HDOH finds a violation has occurred after a hearing held pursuant to this section, s/he shall affirm or modify any penalties imposed, or shall modify or affirm

the order previous issued and issue an appropriate order or orders for prevention, abatement, or control of the violation or discharges involved, or for the taking of such other corrective action as may be appropriate. Whenever a hearing is requested on any penalty imposed, the penalty shall become due and payable only upon completion of all review proceedings and the issuance of a final order confirming the penalty in whole or in part. If, after a hearing on an order or penalty contained in a notice, the Director of HDOH finds that no violation has occurred or is occurring, s/he shall rescind the other of penalty. Any order issued after hearing may prescribe timetables for violation(s), and shall prescribe timetables for necessary action in preventing, abating, or controlling the violation or discharges.

## 6.3 Description of Enforcement Steps

The goal of Harbors environmental enforcement program is to motivate tenants to voluntarily comply with their environmental obligations. The designated environmental compliance officers [ECO] at Harbors are encouraged to assist tenants, without being prescriptive, on how the tenant can achieve environmental compliance. Such assistance includes suggesting that the tenant consult a professional if needed.

In the event that an enforcement action is required, the ECO will identify the appropriate enforcement response to achieve compliance. If the tenant cannot achieve compliance by implementing the appropriate corrective action, the ECO will "escalate" the enforcement response by issuing a more severe action. Harbors has developed a tiered approach of escalating enforcement actions based on the severity of the violation and the tenant's compliance response history. A description of the different levels of enforcement action is included in Section 6.2.

The following is a step-by-step progression of a general enforcement action if an NPDES violation or illicit discharge is alleged. The process is also depicted in Figure 6-1. The indicated timeframes may be amended through an extension granted by Harbors or HDOH, if requested by the tenant. The enforcement actions proceed along two separate courses depending upon whether the violation is considered Class I or Class II. All noncompliance findings will be documented and kept on file by the Harbors Environmental Section.

## 6.3.1 Potential Violation Observed During Routine Tenant Inspection

The ECO will record the potential violation, observed during routine tenant inspection, on Harbors' revised *Compliance*, *BMP*, and *P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants*.

• If the potential violation is considered Class II, the tenant will be issued with an oral or verbal warning and/or provided a copy of <u>Tenant Inspection Report</u> upon completion. The ECO will re-inspect the tenant within 20 calendar days, if warranted, to ensure that potential violation has been corrected.

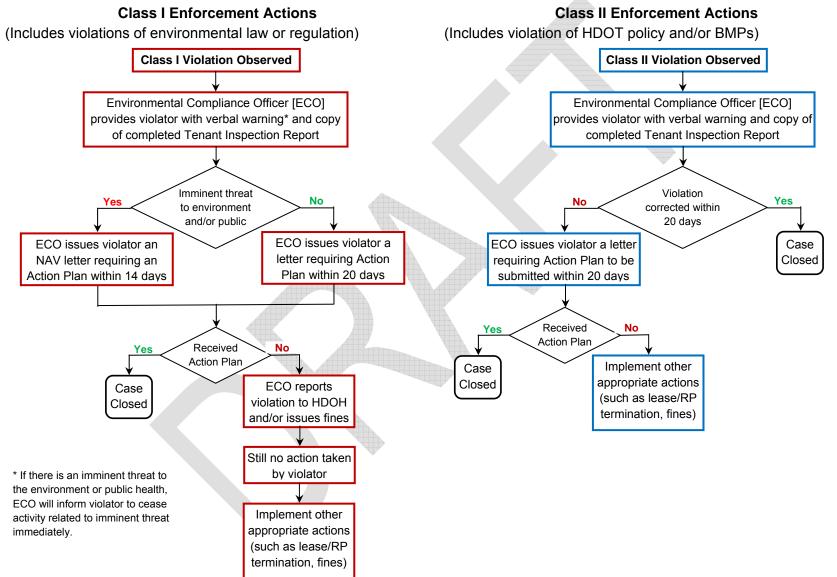
- o If the tenant fails to take corrective action, the ECO will issue a written warning letter, requiring an Action Plan within 20 calendar days, to the tenant. The Action Plan shall denote the tasks that the tenant is required to complete to come into compliance within reasonable timeframe.
- o If the tenant fails to take any corrective action and is not able to submit the Action Plan to the Environmental Section within 20 calendar days, other appropriate actions will be implemented (e.g., issuing fines, terminating the lease or revocable permit, etc.).
- If the potential violation is considered Class I but not posing imminent threat to the environment or the public, the ECO will issue an oral or verbal warning to the tenant and then provide a written warning letter requiring corrective action or an Action Plan to be submitted within 20 calendar days. The Action Plan shall denote the tasks that the tenant is required to complete to come into compliance within reasonable timeframe.
  - o If the tenant fails to take corrective action and is not able to provide an Action Plan within 20 calendar days, other appropriate actions will be implemented (e.g., issuing fines, terminating the lease or revocable permit, etc.).
- If the potential violation is considered Class I and posing an imminent threat to the environment or the public, the ECO will provide an oral/verbal warning and direct the responsible party to stop the activity relating the imminent threat immediately. Additionally, the ECO will draft a letter that will require the tenant to correct action or submit an Action Plan to correct the violation within 14 calendar days.
  - o If the tenant fails to take any corrective action and is not able to submit an Action Plan within 14 calendar days, the ECO will issue fines. Meanwhile, the violation will be reported to the HDOH. In addition, the ECO can also implement other appropriate actions such as termination of the lease or revocable permit.

## 6.3.2 Potential Violation Reported by Other Harbors Personnel

Potential violation, reported to the Environmental Section (e.g., using <u>Suspected Illicit Discharge</u> <u>Reporting Form</u>), will be evaluated (through follow-up inspection if warranted) and classified as Class I or Class II.

- If the reported potential violation is considered Class II, the responsible party will be provided with an oral or verbal warning during follow-up inspection if warranted.
- If the potential violation is considered Class I, the ECO will issue an NAV to the responsible party and request corrective actions to be taken or an Action Plan to be submitted within 20 calendar days. The Action Plan shall denote the tasks that the tenant is required to complete to come into compliance within reasonable timeframe.

Figure 6-1 HDOT Harbors Tenant Enforcement Action Flow Chart



### 7.0 TRAINING

Inspector, tenant, and employee training are designed to ensure that storm water pollution prevention requirements and responsibilities are clearly shared and understood by all personnel responsible for preventing storm water pollution at Harbors. Inspector training ensures that complete and accurate inspections and enforcement actions, under the NPDES program, are conducted at all tenant facilities. Tenant and employee trainings will be provided by the Environmental Section. These trainings are a necessary part of education and outreach for the implementation and enforcement of pertinent BMPs.

### 7.1 Harbors Inspector Training

This manual will guide Harbors personnel and contract management staff tasked with implementing and overseeing Harbors tenant inspections and enforcement activities. The key risk ranking criteria detailed in Section 3 determines the overall risk ranking and frequency of inspection for each tenant. The inspection description, procedures and enforcement responses are covered in Sections 4, 5, and 6 of this manual, respectively.

In addition to this manual, new inspectors will gain inspection experience by spending at least 24 hours conducting tenant inspections with experienced inspectors. During the inspection, the new inspectors will observe how the experienced inspectors conduct tenant inspections as well as conduct their own inspections with assistance from the experienced ones. New inspectors will continue to have frequent interactions with the experienced inspectors to discuss inspection issues as they arise.

### 7.2 Harbors Tenant Training

Tenant Annual Storm Water Pollution Prevention Awareness Training will be provided to Harbors tenants. This annual training will discuss issues related to storm water pollution awareness including regulatory background, NPDES program requirements, general permit allowable discharges, illicit discharge detection and elimination program, construction site runoff control, post construction run-off control, storm water drainage system protection, fueling activities, waste management, spill prevention and response, recommended best management practices, common sources of storm water pollution, common operations causing potential illicit discharges, low-impact development, pollution prevention and good housekeeping, tenant inspections, enforcement response program, and other environmental compliance measures applicable to Harbors.

New tenants will be provided with a <u>New Tenant Information Package</u> along with their lease agreement and/or revocable permit so that they are aware of the environmental requirements and responsibilities prior to their tenancy with Harbors. The <u>New Tenant Information Package</u> will include educational materials describing the responsibilities of the tenant and resources for obtaining additional information regarding storm water pollution (e.g., storm water awareness

message, information on pollution prevention and good housekeeping, etc.). This package ensures that new tenants are aware of the storm water requirements in the tenant lease agreements and/or revocable permit, apply appropriate BMPs based on activities to be conducted on the premises, and understand how to identify and report illicit discharges.

### 7.3 Harbors Employee Training

Employee Annual Storm Water Pollution Prevention Awareness Training will be provided to Harbors employees. This in-house employee training will emphasize storm water management and pollution prevention. The employee training program will instill personnel directly participating in the storm water management program with an understanding of the SWMP, illicit discharge detection and elimination program, construction site run-off control, post-construction storm water management in new development and redevelopment, pollution prevention, good housekeeping, and "chain-of-command" internal reporting procedures.

In addition, this training will provide personnel tasked with general surveillance and reconnaissance of Harbors property an in-depth explanation of the enforcement response program including, but not limited to, the use of the <u>Suspected Illicit Discharge Reporting Form</u> and *Notification List for Oil Spills and Illicit Discharges*.

### 8.0 ANNUAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Implementation of this **Tenant Inspection and Enforcement Manual** will help Harbors employees and tenants comply with regulatory requirements, storm water BMPs, and P2 opportunities that may be applicable to each individual tenant.

Tenants will be inspected on a frequency determined by the risk ranking procedures outlined in Section 3. The inspection procedures, inspection process, and potential enforcement actions are further detailed in this manual to guide Harbors personnel tasked with the responsibility of storm water pollution prevention.

### 8.1 Risk Ranking Review

The Environmental Section will review and re-evaluate the tenant risk ranking results as part of the routine inspection process on a regular basis. The risk ranking criteria explained in this manual will be followed to ensure that a consistent review process is completed for all Harbors tenants. Changes to the risk ranking determination will be noted in the <u>Tenant Inspection</u> Tracking List table contained in the database.

### 8.2 Annual Reporting

Harbors is required to submit annual compliance reports to HDOH. Reports should include lists of tenants from each regulated harbor, including the respective risk rankings, inspection dates, enforcement actions taken, and follow-up activities. These reports should also summarize the number and dates of tenant inspections and enforcement program trainings, types of trainings, and attendees participating at each event.

### 9.0 REFERENCES

Airports 2011, NPDES Inspection and Enforcement Manual: State of Hawaii Department of Transportation, Airport Division, Version 5.0, June 2011.

Caltrans 2003, Storm Water Management Enforcement Guidance Manual: State of California Department of Transportation, Division of Construction, CTSW-RT-03-110.31.30-1, December 2003.

CCH 2011, Storm Water Best Management Practice Manual for Construction: State of Hawaii, City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services, November 2011.

CCH 2012, Storm Water Management Program Plan: State of Hawaii, City and County of Honolulu, Department of Environmental Services, June 22, 2012.

EPA 1989, Guidance for Developing Control Authority Enforcement Response Plans: Office of Water Enforcement and Permits. September 1989.

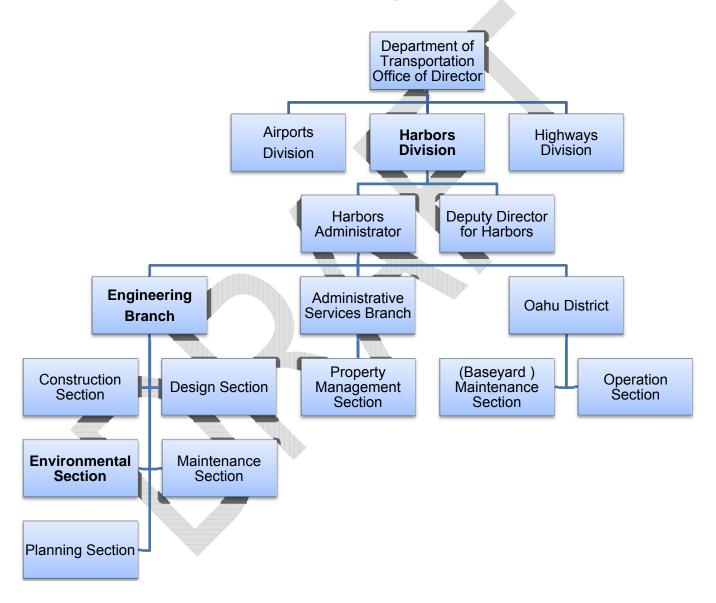
EPA 2000, *Stormwater Phase II Final Rule*: United States Environmental Protection Agency, EPA 833-F-00-001, Fact Sheet 1.0 (revised December 2005), January 2000.

Harbors 2009, *Inspection and Enforcement Manual:* State of Hawaii Department of Transportation, Harbors Division, November 2009.

### **Attachment 1**

# HDOT Harbors Division Environmental Group Organizational Chart

### State of Hawaii Department of Transportation, Harbors Division Environmental Group Organizational Chart



### **Attachment 2**

# HDOT Harbors Rules and Regulations and Examples of Tenant Lease Agreement and Revocable Permit

### HARBORS RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

The Harbors environmental inspectors have been given enforcement actions that include verbal warnings, written citations, and potential tenant eviction.

### Hawaii Revised Statutes Title 15 Chapter 266

HRS 266-3 establishes Harbors authority to establish and enforce its rules. The Harbors then relies on HRS 266-24, which permits the Director of Transportation the authority to designate persons to enforce Chapter 266 and all rules and orders issued pursuant thereto and of all other laws of the state.

Such officers, employee's agents, and representatives of Harbors have police powers to serve and execute warrants and arrest offenders, and the power to serve notices and orders. When arresting or issuing a citation to a purported violator of any provision of Chapter 266, the Director of Transportation's designee, hereinafter "enforcement officer" can issue a summons or citation (similar to a traffic ticket) warning or directing the violator to appear and answer the charge before a district judge, or take the purported violator without delay before a district judge.

Penalties for violating the provision of Chapter 266 or rules or orders issued pursuant to Chapter 266 are issued by the district court and includes a finding or guilty or not guilty verdict of a misdemeanor and a fine.

Fines arising from environmental protection violations include reimbursing the HDOT for the entire amount of the HDOH or EPA fine under HRS **§266-28** and can include an additional amount of not more than \$10,000 per violation under HRS **§266-25**.

### Hawaii Administrative Rules Title 19 Chapters 41 to 44

HDOT adopted these chapters to regulate operations at the state harbors. **Chapter 42-126 and 42-127** specifically apply to environmental regulation. These rules require that no litter be left within a state harbor, except in properly marked bins. In addition, oil, oily refuse, sludge, chemicals, or other hydrocarbons should only be deposited in designated collection points. Specifically, Chapter 42-127 can be applied to activities such as maintenance or washing that has the potential to discharge into state water. Below is an excerpt from Chapter 42-127:

"No person shall place, throw, deposit, or discharge, or cause to be placed, thrown, deposited, or discharged into the waters of any harbor, river or shore waters of the State any litter, or other gaseous, liquid or solid materials which render the water unsightly, noxious or otherwise unwholesome so as to be detrimental to the public health and welfare or a navigational hazard. No person shall discharge oil sludge, oil refuse, fuel oil or molasses either directly or indirectly, or pump bilges or ballast tanks containing other than clean water into the waters of any harbor, river or into any shore waters in the State."

Chapter 42 contains language specifying storage, usage, and/or handling requirements for hazardous materials or other regulated potential pollutants. These chapters detail specific environmental practices where enforcement is implemented through arrest or citation and presented before the district judge. The major components of Chapter 42 are summarized below.

### Chapter 42-15 – Compliance with Federal, State, and County Laws, Ordinances and Rules

- Use of state harbors and harbors facilities is subject to compliance with all applicable federal, state, and county laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- Specific rules include the use of rat guards and other measures to prevent rodents from leaving the vessel, DOH rules pertaining to air and water pollution, and fire department rules.

### **Chapter 42-16** – Citation for Violation

• Citations issued, pursuant to HRS 266-24.1, to a commercial firm for violation of this part may be issued to any agent, officer, or manager of the firm.

### **Chapter 42-52** - Small Craft and Smaller Commercial Vessel Repairs, Reconstruction or Major Modification

- Minor repairs to small craft and smaller commercial vessels may be made at the assigned berth and shall be completed within thirty days.
- Prior approval is required for maintenance that lasts more than thirty days or for the use of cranes, lifts, and any similar devices within the harbor.

### Chapter 42-103 through 105 – Explosives

- No vessel containing more than five hundred founds of Class A, one tone of Class B, and/or ten tons of Class C explosives (net explosive content) shall enter or be loaded in any harbor without prior written consent.
- Handling and hauling of explosives will be conducted in a safe and careful manner.

### **Chapter 42-106** – Containers for Flammable Liquids

- Containers of flammable liquids cannot be placed on the wharf unless they are securely closed with metal screw plugs.
- Containers of flammable liquids must be removed by carrier immediately.

### Chapter 42-107 – Nitrate of Soda, Nitrate of Ammonia, Sulphur, and Other Similar Materials

- No nitrate of soda, nitrate of ammonia, sulphur, or other similar material shall be stored or left upon any wharf for more than four hours unless packed in sound and non-leaking containers. Additionally, the material must be stored under continuous guard until removed.
- After handling the material, the wharf must be swept clean and free of such materials.

- A protective device approved by the harbor master shall be used during the period of loading or unloading to prevent the material being handled from falling upon the wharf structure.
- For the purposes of firefighting, containers of not less than 50 gallons at intervals of not more than 50 feet containing nitrate of soda and water are required.

### Chapter 42-108 – Dangerous Acids; Electric Storage Batteries

- No acids can be placed on the wharf until the carrier is ready to receive it.
- Electric storage batteries that are securely boxed are exempt from this rule.

### Chapter 42-113 – Repair, Manufacturing, Construction, or Maintenance Work on Wharf

 No person shall make any repair or do any kind of manufacturing, construction, or maintenance work on any wharf without the permission of the harbor master.

### Chapter 42-129 – Duty of Persons Who Lose, Drop, or Abandon Any Floating or Sinking Object

 If an object is lost, dropped, or abandoned in the navigable waters and shore waters of the state, that person must notify the harbor master and take action to retrieve the object.

### Chapter 42-132 – Waste Outlets; Permit Required

- Permit is required to discharge any wastes from shore into the waters of a state commercial harbor so as to reduce the quality of the water below the standards of water quality adopted for such waters by the State Department of Health.
- Permit is required to construct, install, modify, alter, or operate any treatment works or part thereof or any extension or addition thereto which discharges from shore into the waters of a state commercial harbor.
- Permit is required to construct or use any new outlet for the discharge of any wastes from shore into the waters of a state commercial harbor.

### Chapter 42-136 – Fueling

- A permit is required for fueling and the operator must have an insurance policy of not less than \$500,000.
- Prior to fueling a vessel at a state harbor, the operator shall securely moor the vessel; stop all engines, motors, fans, and devices which could produce sparks; extinguish all fires; close all ports, windows, doors, and hatches; and clear the area of people not involved in the operation.
- During fueling, the operator shall refrain from smoking, striking matches, or throwing switches; and keep the nozzle of the fuel hose, or fuel can in continuous contact with the fuel tank opening to guard against static sparks.
- After fueling, the operator shall close fill openings; wipe up all spilled fuel; open all ports, windows, doors, and hatches; permit vessel to ventilate for at least five minutes; and check that there are no fuel fumes in the vessel's bilges or below deck spaces before starting machinery or lighting fires.

• Fueling a vessel from a fuel barge or tanker barge shall be allowed only when it is done in accordance with operational procedures approved by the U. S. Coast Guard.

Note: The majority of Chapter 42 deals with loading and unloading of hazardous materials and does not apply to storage of materials and waste that are used at harbor tenant facilities. In the case of improper use, manage, or storage of hazardous substances or wastes, Harbors will follow the terms and conditions contained in the tenant lease agreement or revocable permit as stated below.

Enforcement Officers may issue penalties under HAR Title 19 for the following circumstances:

- A tenant in violation of an environmental regulation, but where a Written Warning is not an effective tool.
- A tenant in violation of a Harbors requirement, but not in violation of HDOH storm water regulations.
- A transient vessel owner in violation of a Harbors requirement, BMP, or HDOH storm water regulation, although not subject to a tenant lease agreement or revocable permit.



### Lease Agreement Addendum 1

### **Environmental Compliance - Lessee's Duties**

### **ADDENDUM 1**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE – LESSEE'S DUTIES**

### A. Definitions.

For purposes of this Lease, Lessee agrees and understands that the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Environmental Laws" shall mean all federal, state and local laws of every nature including statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, codes, notices, standards, directives of every kind, guidelines, permits, licenses, authorizations, approvals, interpretations of the foregoing by any court, legislative body, agency or official, judicial decisions, orders, rulings or judgments, or rules of common law which currently are in effect or which may come into effect through enactment, issuance, promulgation, adoption or otherwise, which in any way pertain to, relate to, or have any relevance to the environment, health or safety. These environmental laws include, but are not limited to, regulations and orders of the federal Environmental Protection Agency and of the State of Hawaii Department of Health.

"Hazardous Substance" shall mean and include any chemical, substance, organic or inorganic material, controlled substance, object, condition, waste, living organism, or combination thereof which is, may be, or has been determined by proper state or federal authority under any environmental law to be, hazardous to human health or safety or detrimental to the environment. This term shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum hydrocarbons, asbestos, radon, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), methane, and other materials or substances that are regulated by state or federal authorities.

### B. Lessee's Activities and Duties.

1. Compliance with Environmental Laws. Lessee agrees, at its sole expense and cost, to comply with all environmental laws that apply to the leased premises during the term of this lease, and Lessee's occupancy of, and activities on, the leased premises. This duty shall survive the expiration or termination of this lease which means that the Lessee's duty to comply with environmental laws shall include complying with all environmental laws, regulations and orders that may apply, or be determined to apply, to the occupancy and activities of the Lessee on the leased premises after the expiration or termination of this lease. Failure of the Lessee to comply with any environmental laws shall constitute a breach of this lease for which the Lessor shall be entitled, in its discretion, to terminate this lease and take any other action at law or in equity it deems appropriate. Lessee shall conform its operations with 49 CFR, Part 195 (Pipeline Safety), and shall install Time Domain Reflectivity (TDR) cable leak detection and monitoring equipment, which meet or exceed industry standards, adjacent to the fuel pipelines and related facilities, to provide an indication of any leak occurrence from any fuel pipeline or containment

device. In addition, the Lessee shall install a secondary containment wall/vaulting to prevent releases into the environment. The Lessee shall also develop, implement, and follow a written integrity management program that addresses the risks of each pipeline, and provides for periodic assessment of the integrity of each pipeline through internal inspection, pressure testing, or other equally effective assessment means, on a regular basis.

- 2. **Hazardous Substances.** Lessee shall not use, store, treat, dispose, discharge, release, generate, create, or otherwise handle any Hazardous Substance, or allow the same by any third person, on the leased premises (with the exception of the intended routine management of the petroleum products within the proposed pipeline) without first obtaining the written consent of the Lessor and complying with all environmental laws, including giving all required notices, reporting to, and obtaining permits from, all appropriate authorities, and complying with all provisions of this lease.
- 3. **Notice to Lessor.** Lessee shall keep Lessor fully informed at all times regarding all environmental law related matters affecting the Lessee or the leased premises. This duty shall include, without limited the foregoing duty, providing the Lessor with a current and complete list and accounting of all hazardous substances of every kind which are present on or about the leased premises and with evidence that the Lessee has in effect all required and appropriate permits, licenses, registrations, approvals and other consents that may be required of or by federal and state authorities under all environmental laws. This duty shall also include providing immediate written notice of any investigation, enforcement action, remediation, or other regulatory action, order of any type, or any legal action, initiated, issued, or any indication of an intent to do so, communicated in anyway to the Lessee by any federal or state authority, or individual, which relates in any way to any environmental law, or any hazardous substance, and the Lessee or the leased premises. As part of this written notice to the Lessor, the Lessee shall also immediately provide the Lessor with copies of all written communications from individuals, or state and federal authorities, including copies of all correspondence, claims, complaints, warnings, reports, technical data and any other documents received or obtained by the Lessee. At least thirty days prior to termination of this lease, or termination of the possession of the leased premises by Lessee, Lessee shall provide the Lessor with written evidence satisfactory to the Lessor that Lessee has fully complied with all environmental laws, including any orders issued by any governmental authority to the Lessee that relate to the leased premises.
- 4. **Notice to Authorities.** Lessee shall provide written notice to the Environmental Protection Agency and the State of Hawaii Department of Health at least sixty days prior to the termination of this lease, or sixty days prior to Lessee's termination of possession of the leased premises, whichever occurs first, that Lessee intends to vacate the leased premises and terminate its operations on those leased premises. Lessee shall allow the agents or representatives of said authorities access to the leased premises at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of inspecting the leased premises, and taking samples of any material for inspection or testing for compliance with any environmental laws. Lessee shall provide copies of said written notices to Lessor at the time said notices are provided to said authorities.
- 5. **Disposal/Removal.** Except for materials that are lawfully sold in the ordinary course of the Lessee's business, Lessee shall cause any hazardous substances to be removed from the leased premises for disposal, and to be transported from the leased premises solely by duly licensed hazardous substances transporters, to duly licensed facilities for final disposal as

required by all applicable environmental laws. Lessee shall provide Lessor with copies of documentary proof, including manifests, receipts, or bills of lading, which reflect that said hazardous substances have been properly removed and disposed of in accordance with all environmental laws.

- 6. Environmental Investigations and Assessments. The Lessee, at its sole cost and expense, shall cause to be conducted such investigations and assessments of the leased premises to determine the presence of any hazardous substance on, in, or under the leased premises as may be directed from time to time by the Lessor, in its sole discretion, or by any federal or state authority. The extent and number of any environmental investigations and assessments shall be determined by the Lessor or the federal or state authority directing said investigations and assessments to be conducted. Lessee shall retain a competent and qualified person or entity that is satisfactory to the Lessor or governmental authority, as the case may be, to conduct said investigations and assessments. Lessee shall direct said person or entity to provide the Lessor or governmental authority, if so requested, with testable portions of all samples of any soils, water, ground water, or other material that may be obtained for testing, and provide to the Lessor and the governmental authority written results of all tests on said samples upon completion of said testing.
- 7. **Remediation.** In the event that any hazardous substance is used, stored, treated, disposed on the premises, handled, discharged, released, or determined to be present on the leased premises, Lessee shall, at its sole expense and cost, remediate the leased premises of any hazardous substances, and dispose/remove said hazardous substance in accordance with paragraph 4. This duty to remediate includes strictly complying with all environmental laws and directives to the Lessee to remediate said hazardous substance from the Lessor. This duty to remediate shall include replacement of any materials, such as soils, so removed with material that is satisfactory to the Lessor and governmental authority, as the case may be. In the event Lessee does not remediate the leased premises to the same condition as it existed at the commencement of the lease, as determined by the Lessor, Lessee understands and agrees that Lessor may exercise its rights under the paragraph entitled Lessor's Right to Act, and until such time as the remediation is complete to the satisfaction of the Lessor, Lessee shall be liable for lease rent in the same manner and amount as if the lease had continued in effect during the period of remediation.
- 8. **Restoration and Surrender of Premises.** The Lessee hereby agrees to restore the leased premises, at its sole cost and expense, including the soil, water and structures on, in, or under the leased premises to the same condition as the premises existed at the commencement of this lease, fair wear and tear to the structures excepted. In the event Lessee does not restore the leased premises to the same condition as it existed at the commencement of the lease, as determined by the Lessor, Lessee understands and agrees that Lessor may exercise its rights under the paragraph entitled Lessor's Right to Act, and until such time as the restoration is complete to the satisfaction of the Lessor, Lessee shall be liable for lease rent in the same manner and amount as if the lease had continued in effect during the period of restoration.
- 9. **Lessor's Right to Act**. In the event Lessee fails for any reason to comply with any of its duties under this lease or under any environmental laws within the time set for doing so, or within a reasonable time as determined by the Lessor, Lessor shall have the right, but not the obligation, in its sole discretion, to perform those duties, or cause them to be performed. Lessee

hereby grants access to the leased premises at all reasonable hours to the Lessor, its agents, and anyone designated by the Lessor in order to perform said acts and duties. Any cost, expense, or liability of any type that may be incurred by the Lessor in performing said acts or duties shall be the sole responsibility of the Lessee, and Lessee hereby agrees to pay for those costs and expenses, and indemnify the Lessor for any liability incurred. This obligation shall extend to any costs and expenses incident to enforcement of Lessor's right to act, including litigation costs, attorneys fees, and the costs and fees for collection of said cost, expense or liability.

- 10. **Release and Indemnity**. Lessee hereby agrees to release the Lessor, its officers, agents, successors, and assigns from any liability of any kind, including, but not limited to, any liability for any damages, penalties, fines, judgments, or assessments that may be imposed or obtained by any person, agency, or governmental authority against the Lessee by reason of any hazardous substance that may be present by whatever means on, in or under the leased premises. The Lessee hereby agrees to indemnify, defend with counsel suitable to the Lessor, and hold harmless the Lessor from any liability that may arise in connection with, or by reason of, any occurrence involving any hazardous substance that may be alleged to be connected or related in any way with the leased premises, the Lessor's ownership of the premises, or this lease, including the presence of any hazardous substance on the leased premises.
- 11. Surety/Performance Bond for Cleanup/Restoration. At its sole cost and expense, Lessee shall provide the Lessor with a Bond, or other security satisfactory to Lessor, in the amount of \$100,000.00 to assure removal of any hazardous substances, and the remediation and restoration of the leased premises during the term of, and at the conclusion of the lease so as to comply with the terms of this lease to the satisfaction of the Lessor, and in order to comply with environmental laws. Lessee shall provide written evidence that said Bond or security has been secured by the Lessee, which evidence shall indicate the term during which said Bond or other security shall irrevocably remain in effect.
- 12. **Insurance.** Effective at the commencement of this lease, Lessee shall obtain and keep in force a comprehensive liability and property damage policy of insurance issued by an insurer licensed to do business in the State of Hawaii, with limits of indemnity coverage no less than \$1,000,000. Said policy of insurance shall provide coverage for personal injury or damage to property caused by hazardous substances or any occurrence that may constitute a violation of any environmental law by the Lessee. Said policy of insurance shall name the Lessor as an additional insured. Lessee shall provide proof of said insurance satisfactory to the Lessor which shall include, at a minimum, the coverage provided, and the term during which said policy shall be effective.

### **Excerpt from Standard Revocable Permit**

### **Environmental Compliance - Permittee's Duties**

### 26. SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

### ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE – PERMITTEE'S DUTIES

### A. Definitions.

For purposes of this Revocable Permit, Permittee agrees and understands that the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Environmental Laws" shall mean all federal, state and local laws of every nature including statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, codes, notices, standards, directives of every kind, guidelines, permits, licenses, authorizations, approvals, interpretations of the foregoing by any court, legislative body, agency or official, judicial decisions, orders, rulings or judgments, or rules of common law which currently are in effect or which may come into effect through enactment, issuance, promulgation, adoption or otherwise, which in any way pertain to, relate to, or have any relevance to the environment, health or safety. These environmental laws include, but are not limited to, regulations and orders of the federal Environmental Protection Agency and of the State of Hawaii Department of Health.

"Hazardous Substance" shall mean and include any chemical, substance, organic or inorganic material, controlled substance, object, condition, waste, living organism, or combination thereof which is, may be, or has been determined by proper state or federal authority under any environmental law to be, hazardous to human health or safety or detrimental to the environment. This term shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum hydrocarbons, asbestos, radon, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), methane, and other materials or substances that are regulated by state or federal authorities.

### B. Permittee's Activities and Duties.

- 1. **Compliance with Environmental Laws**. Permittee agrees, at its sole expense and cost, to comply with all environmental laws that apply to the premises during the term of this Revocable Permit, and Permittee's occupancy of, and activities on, the premises. This duty shall survive the expiration or termination of this Revocable Permit which means that the Permittee's duty to comply with environmental laws shall include complying with all environmental laws, regulations and orders that may apply, or be determined to apply, to the occupancy and activities of the Permittee on the premises after the expiration or termination of this Revocable Permit. Failure of the Permittee to comply with any environmental laws shall constitutes a breach of this Revocable Permit for which the State shall be entitled, in its discretion, to terminate this Revocable Permit and take any other action at law or in equity it deems appropriate.
- 2. **Hazardous Substances**. Permittee shall not use, store, treat, dispose, discharge, release, generate, create, or otherwise handle any Hazardous Substance, or allow the same by any third

person, on the premises without first obtaining the written consent of the State and complying with all environmental laws, including giving all required notices, reporting to, and obtaining permits from, all appropriate authorities, and complying with all provisions of this Revocable Permit.

- **Notice to the State**. Permittee shall keep the State fully informed at all times regarding 3. all Environmental law related matters affecting the Permittee or the premises. This duty shall include, without limit to the foregoing duty, providing the State with a current and complete list and accounting of all hazardous substances of every kind which are present on or about the premises and with evidence that the Permittee has in effect all required and appropriate permits, licenses, registrations, approvals and other consents that may be required of or by federal and state authorities under all environmental laws. This duty shall also include providing immediate written notice of any investigation, enforcement action, remediation or other regulatory action, order of any type, or any legal action, initiated, issued, or any indication of an intent to do so, communicated in anyway to the Permittee by any federal or state authority or individual which relates in any way to any environmental law or any hazardous substance and the Permittee or the premises. This written notice to the State shall include the Permittee immediately providing the State with copies of all written communications from individuals or state and federal authorities, including copies of all correspondence, claims, complaints, warnings, reports, technical data and any other documents received or obtained by the Permittee. At least thirty (30) days prior to termination of this Revocable Permit, or termination of the possession of the premises by Permittee, which ever shall first occur, Permittee shall provide the State with written evidence satisfactory to the State that Permittee has fully complied with all environmental laws, including any orders issued by any governmental authority to the Permittee that relate to the premises.
- 4. Notice to Authorities. Permittee shall provide written notice to the Environmental Protection Agency and the State of Hawaii Department of Health at least sixty (60) days prior to the termination of this Revocable Permit, or sixty (60) days prior to Permittee's termination of possession of the premises, whichever occurs first, the fact that Permittee intends to vacate the premises and terminate its operations on those premises. Permittee shall allow the agents or representatives of said authorities access to the premises at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of inspecting the premises and taking samples of any material for inspection or testing for compliance with any environmental laws. Permittee shall provide copies of said written notices to the State at the time said notices are provided to said authorities.
- 5. **Disposal/Removal**. Except for materials that are lawfully sold in the ordinary course of the Permittee's business and for which the Permittee has obtained all required authorizations from appropriate authorities including the prior written permission of the State to have said substance on the premises, Permittee shall cause any hazardous substances to be removed from the premises for disposal. This duty shall include the transportation of said hazardous substance from the premises solely by duly licensed hazardous substance transporters to duly licensed facilities for final disposal as required by all applicable environmental laws. Permittee shall provide the State with copies of documentary proof, including manifests, receipts or bills of lading, which reflect that said hazardous substances have been properly removed and disposed of in accordance with all environmental laws.
- 6. **Environmental Investigations and Assessments**. The Permittee, at its sole cost and expense, shall cause to be conducted such investigations and assessments of the premises to determine the presence of any hazardous substance on, in, or under the premises as may be directed from time to time by the State, in its sole discretion, or by any federal or state authority. The extent

and number of any environmental investigations and assessments shall be determined by the State or the federal or state authority directing said investigations and assessments to be conducted. Permittee shall retain a competent and qualified person or entity that is satisfactory to the State or governmental authority, as the case may be, to conduct said investigations and assessments. Permittee shall direct said person or entity to provide the State or governmental authority, if so requested, with testable portions of all samples of any soils, water, ground water or other material that may be obtained for testing and provide directly to the State and the governmental authority at the sole expense of the Permittee written results of all tests on said samples upon completion of said testing.

- 7. **Remediation**. In the event that any hazardous substance is used, stored, treated, disposed on the premises, handled, discharged, released, or determined to be present on the premises, or to have migrated from the premises, Permittee shall, at its sole expense and cost, remediate the premises, or any location off the premises to which it is determined that the hazardous substance has migrated, of any hazardous substances. Said duty to remediate includes the removal and disposal of said hazardous substances in accordance with paragraph 5. This duty to remediate includes strictly complying with all environmental laws and directives to remediate said hazardous substance issued from the State or any federal or State governmental authority charged with enforcing the Environmental laws. This duty to remediate shall include replacement of any materials, such as soils, removed with material that is satisfactory to the State and governmental authority, as the case may be.
- 8. **Restoration and Surrender of Premises**. The Permittee hereby agrees to restore the premises, at its sole cost and expense, including the soil, water and structures on, in, or under the premises, to the same condition as the premises existed at the commencement of this Revocable Permit, fair wear and tear to the structures excepted. In the event Permittee does not restore the premises to the same condition as it existed at the commencement of the Revocable Permit, as determined by the State, the Permittee understands and agrees that the State may exercise its rights under the paragraph entitled State's Right to Act, and until such time as the restoration is complete to the satisfaction of the State, Permittee shall be liable for Revocable Permit rent in the same manner and amount as if the Revocable Permit had continued in effect during the period of restoration.
- 9. **State's Right to Act**. In the event the Permittee fails for any reason to comply with any of its duties under this Revocable Permit or under any environmental laws within the time set for doing so, or within a reasonable time as determined by the State, the State shall have the right, but not the obligation, in its sole discretion, to perform those duties, or cause them to be performed. Permittee hereby grants access to the premises at all reasonable hours to the State, its agents and anyone designated by the State in order to perform said acts and duties. Any cost, expense or liability of any type that may be incurred by the State in performing said acts or duties shall be the sole responsibility of the Permittee and Permittee hereby agrees to pay for those costs and expenses and indemnify the State for any liability incurred. This obligation shall extend to any costs and expenses incident to enforcement of State's right to act, including litigation costs, attorneys fees and the costs and fees for collection of said cost, expense or liability.
- 10. Release and Indemnity. Permittee hereby agrees to release the State, its officers, agents, successors and assigns from any liability of any kind, including, but not limited to, any liability for any damages, penalties, fines, judgments or assessments that may be imposed or

obtained by any person, agency or governmental authority against the State and/or the Permittee by reason of any hazardous substance that may be present by whatever means on, in or under the premises. The Permittee hereby agrees to indemnify, defend with counsel suitable to the State, and hold harmless the State from any liability that may arise in connection with, or by reason of, any occurrence involving any hazardous substance that may be alleged to be connected or related in any way with the premises, the State's ownership of the premises, or this Revocable Permit, including the presence of any hazardous substance on the premises. Permittee understands and agrees that any assessments, fines or penalties that may be assessed against the Permittee or the State by reason of any environmental law violation concerning the premises shall be paid, complied with, and in every way satisfied by the Permittee and not the State.

- 11. Surety/Performance Bond for Cleanup/Restoration. At its sole cost and expense, Permittee shall provide the State with a Bond, or other security satisfactory to State, in the amount of \$ N/A to assure removal of any hazardous substances and the remediation and restoration of the premises during the term of, and at the conclusion of the Revocable Permit so as to comply with the terms of this Revocable Permit to the satisfaction of the State and in order to comply with environmental laws. Permittee shall provide written evidence that said Bond or security has been secured by the Permittee which evidence shall indicate the term during which said Bond or other security shall irrevocably remain in effect.
- 12. **Insurance.** Effective at the commencement of this Revocable Permit, Permittee shall obtain and keep in force a comprehensive liability and property damage policy of insurance issued by an insurer licensed to do business in the State of Hawaii with limits of indemnity coverage no less than \$500,000.00. Said policy of insurance shall provide coverage for personal injury and damage to property caused by hazardous substances or any occurrence that may constitute a violation of any environmental law by the Permittee or the State. Said policy of insurance shall name the State as an additional insured. Permittee shall provide proof of said insurance satisfactory to the State which shall include, at a minimum, the coverage provided and the term during which said policy shall be effective.

# Attachment 3 Best Management Practices



### **Vehicle and Equipment Washing**

Wash water from vehicle and equipment cleaning activities performed outdoors or in areas where wash water flows onto the ground can generate dry weather runoff contaminated with detergents, heavy metals, oils and greases, toxic substances, sediments, and other pollutants.

Releasing pollutants directly or indirectly into the storm drain system or the harbor by vehicle or equipment washing is a violation of the Harbor Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) General Permit. Proper employee training, BMP implementation, and pollution prevention methods are required for compliance with the Harbor's Storm Water Management Program (SWMP).

### **BMP** Implementation

Primary Option: Off-site Washing

Facilities with small fleets should consider contracting with a commercial car wash. Commercial car wash facilities often recycle their water or are required to treat their wash water discharge prior to release into the sanitary sewer system. Pressure cleaning and steam cleaning should be done off-site to avoid generating runoff with high pollutant concentrations.

Secondary Option: On-Site Washing

### NOTE: ON-SITE WASHING IS ALLOWED ONLY AFTER WASHING PROCEDURES ARE SUBMITTED TO THE HDOT HARBORS DIVISION FOR FORMAL APPROVAL

Vehicle and equipment washing should be conducted only in designated areas specifically designed to collect and hold generated wash and rinse water.

"For small jobs, berm the area surrounding the vehicle and use a wet/dry vacuum to capture the wash water for discharge to the sanitary sewer. For larger jobs, use a combination of berms and a vacuum truck, such as those used to clean storm and sanitary sewer systems, to capture and safely dispose of wash water. If detergents are used, clean the pavement to prevent this material from being carried to the storm drain during the next rainstorm." 1

The contained wash water effluent should be recycled, discharged to the sanitary sewer system (permit may be required) or collected for off-site disposal at a permitted facility. Additionally, designated wash areas should be paved and contained using berms and a sump. Use hose nozzles with automatic shut off and bio-degradable soaps where appropriate. Inspect paved surfaces within the wash area and clean periodically to remove buildup of particulate matter or other pollutants. Vehicle maintenance, chemical storage, and other activities that could release pollutants are prohibited in washing areas. Train employees on proper cleaning, maintenance, and wash water disposal procedures. Documentation of this training should include a list of attendees, the date, the topic covered, and signatures of attendees.

The State Department of Transportation,
Harbors Division has developed the Storm
Water Management
Program (SWMP) in compliance with the National Pollutant
Discharge Elimination
System (NPDES) and the State of Hawaii
Municipal Separate
Storm Sewer System
(MS4) General Permit requirements.

The SWMP is administered by the Environmental Section under the Engineering Branch.

Phone: 808-587-1962



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> EPA Municipal Vehicle and Equipment Washing BMP Fact Sheet



### **Vehicle and Equipment Fueling**

Transfer and storage of bulk petroleum products (i.e. gasoline, diesel fuel, and motor oil) have the potential to pollute storm water run-off. Implementation of BMPs is required to prevent or reduce petroleum pollutants from entering the storm water drainage system. Both administrative controls, such as employee training and inspections, and structural controls, such as an automatic shut-off device and secondary containment, are necessary for an effective pollution prevention program.

### **BMP Implementation**

Primary Option: Off-site Fueling

Utilize off-site commercial fueling facilities whenever feasible.

Secondary Option: On-Site Fueling

Vehicle fueling should be conducted only in designated areas specifically designed to contain spills and prevent contact with storm water.

- Avoid positioning upstream or adjacent storm drainage features.
- Utilize impervious surfaces and containment designed to prevent storm water run-on/off.
- Ensure spill kits are available (immediately clean up and properly dispose of used absorbent materials).
- Equip dispensing nozzles with automatic shut-off controls.
- Utilize drip pans if remote or mobile fueling is required.

Secondary containment must be provided for aboveground storage tanks if the facility's aggregate shell capacity of containers 55 gallons or greater exceeds 1,320 gallons.

- Containment required to be 110% of largest tank capacity.
- Containment required to have locking drain valve.
- Record containment inspections and uncontaminated rain water discharges.
- Develop Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan required per Federal/State regulations.

Periodic inspections should be performed of petroleum handling equipment and other structural controls. Train employees (document) on proper fueling and spill response responsibilities. Report all spills in accordance with the Hawaii Department of Health's (HDOH) Spill Reporting and Emergency Response requirements and document response actions.

EPA Website for SPCC Guidance http://www.epa.gov/oem/content/spcc/

HDOH Spill Reporting and Emergency Response website: http://hawaii.gov/health/environmental/hazard/spill.html

The State Department of Transportation,
Harbors Division has developed the Storm
Water Management
Program (SWMP) in compliance with the National Pollutant
Discharge Elimination
System (NPDES) and the State of Hawaii
Municipal Separate
Storm Sewer System
(MS4) General Permit requirements.

The SWMP is administered by the Environmental Section under the Engineering Branch.

Phone: 808-587-1962

### Website:





### **Outdoor Material Storage**

Responsible storage of chemicals, such as paints, solvents, and cleaners can significantly reduce polluted storm water runoff. Containerized products (such as bottles, cans, and drums) and bulk material must be handled properly in all stages of storage, use, and disposal. In many cases, businesses can implement simple housekeeping practices in order to store materials more effectively. Proper storage practices reduce the likelihood of accidental spills or releases of hazardous materials during storm events. In addition, health and safety conditions at the facility will improve.

### **BMP** Implementation

Outdoor material storage should be placed only in designated areas specifically designed to contain spills and prevent contact with storm water. Store liquids in an area where containers cannot be knocked over and releases can be contained.

- Avoid positioning upstream or adjacent to storm drainage features.
- Place bagged materials on pallets and under cover.
- Utilize impervious surfaces and containment devices (e.g., dikes, curbs) to contain possible leaks and prevent storm water run-on/off.
- Store all containers under cover to protect from rain and sun.
- Close and secure any opened containers, and utilize drip pans for dispensing from containers.
- Cover stockpiles with plastic or comparable material when not in use or at the end of each day.
- Provide physical diversion to protect stockpiles from concentrated runoff.
- As necessary, place silt fence, fiber filtration tubes, or straw wattles around stockpiles.

Appropriate spill response procedures, including notification, initial response and follow-up actions, should be developed and posted.

- Keep a spill kit appropriate for the materials in a readily accessible location, stocked, and ready for use (re-stock after each use).
- Clean up spills immediately using absorbent material or containment booms for liquid spills. Immediately sweep up and properly dispose of used absorbent materials.
- Always use dry methods to clean spills (sweeping) and never hose down the spill area.

Periodic inspections should be performed to verify that the conditions of containers, secondary containment devices, and other structural controls are acceptable. Train employees (document) on proper storage, handling and spill response responsibilities. Report all spills in accordance with the Hawaii Department of Health Spill Reporting and Emergency Response requirements (<a href="http://hawaii.gov/health/environmental/hazard/spill.html">http://hawaii.gov/health/environmental/hazard/spill.html</a>).

The State Department of Transportation,
Harbors Division has developed the Storm
Water Management
Program (SWMP) in compliance with the National Pollutant
Discharge Elimination
System (NPDES) and the State of Hawaii
Municipal Separate
Storm Sewer System
(MS4) General Permit requirements.

The SWMP is administered by the Environmental Section under the Engineering Branch.

Phone: 808-587-1962

Website:



### **General BMPs for Businesses**

The storm drainage system at our harbor facilities collects rainfall from storm events and releases it directly, without treatment, into the harbor. As rainfall travels over surfaces such as roofs, roads, and parking lots, it picks up oils, metals, fertilizers, pesticides, sediments, and other contaminants before entering the harbor. Storm water pollution degrades our waters and reduces the quality of natural habitats for fish and wildlife.

Implementing Best Management Practices (BMPs) and good housekeeping practices will help maintain water quality in the harbors.

### **BMP Implementation**

### Cleaning

- Use non-toxic substitutes for chemicals whenever possible.
- Control litter by sweeping and picking up trash regularly.
- Dry sweep floors, processing and storage areas, access roads, parking lots, and sidewalks. Do not wash down with a hose.
- Properly contain and dispose of mop water and sweepings.

### **Maintenance**

- Inspect vehicles and equipment for leaks regularly.
- When draining fluids, use a drip pan and/or funnel to prevent spills.

### Landscaping

- Whenever possible, use environmentally safe alternatives or lowtoxicity chemicals.
- Use landscaping pesticides and fertilizers in the smallest amounts necessary and never apply immediately before or during rainfall.

### **Spill Response**

- Keep a spill kit appropriate for materials in-use readily available and stocked. Re-stock when used.
- Clean up spills immediately to minimize safety hazards and prevent spills from reaching a storm drain inlet.
- Use absorbent materials to clean small spills rather than hosing down the area. Remove the absorbents promptly and dispose of properly.

Train employees (document) on proper storage, handling and spill response requirements. Report all spills in accordance with the Hawaii Department of Health (HDOH) Spill Reporting and Emergency Response requirements and document response actions.

HDOH Spill Reporting and Emergency Response website: http://hawaii.gov/health/environmental/hazard/spill.html

The State Department of Transportation,
Harbors Division has developed the Storm
Water Management
Program (SWMP) in compliance with the National Pollutant
Discharge Elimination
System (NPDES) and the State of Hawaii
Municipal Separate
Storm Sewer System
(MS4) General Permit requirements.

The SWMP is administered by the Environmental Section under the Engineering Branch.

Phone: 808-587-1962

### Website:



### **Solid and Hazardous Waste Management**

Maintenance activities can generate a variety of hazardous waste that cannot be disposed as routine trash, garbage or other solid waste. Hazardous waste and other regulated material and debris shall be disposed in the proper manner and in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. Examples of hazardous wastes are:

- Waste oil, used or spent hydraulic fluid, and other petroleumbased fluids.
- Waste paint and paint debris (used brushes, rollers, chips, rags).
- Used or spent paint thinners and other industrial solvents.
- Rags and other cleaning materials that are contaminated with grease, oil, paint, thinners, or other industrial chemicals.
- Discarded electronic equipment (may contain lead or mercury).

Arrangements must be made with a licensed vendor to remove these items prepare the necessary documentation for disposal, and to remove them from the piers and adjacent state property. Do not discard hazardous wastes and other regulated debris in state provided dumpers or anywhere else on state property. All tenants must provide documentation to Harbors Division demonstrating that prior arrangements have been made for the proper disposal of all generated hazardous waste.

Note: The only Hazardous Materials allowed to be used and stored on state property are those needed in the course of your business, in accordance with the terms and conditions of your lease or revocable permit and, if required, after review and approval from Harbors Division.

### **BMP** Implementation

### **Primary Option:**

- Schedule general maintenance activities on a more frequent basis to eliminate the need for large-scale maintenance, the use of large amounts of hazardous materials, and the generation of large amounts of hazardous waste.
- Only use recyclable items for maintenance and routine operations to reduce solid waste generation. Recycle such items as batteries, petroleum-based liquids (e.g., engine oil, gear lube, hydraulic fluid), cardboard, rags, glass and plastic containers, newspaper, and electronic devices.

### **Secondary Options:**

- Only use environmentally friendly materials for maintenance to reduce the need for regulated disposal.
- Reduce the inventory of hazardous materials stored on site to avoid regulated disposal due to shelf-life expiration. REMEMBER – If you do not need it, do not store it!

The State Department of Transportation,
Harbors Division has developed the Storm
Water Management
Program (SWMP) in compliance with the
National Pollutant
Discharge Elimination
System (NPDES).

The SWMP is administered by the Environmental Section under the Engineering Branch.

Phone: 808-587-1962

### Website:





### **Material Delivery and Handling**

Responsible management of material delivery and handling can significantly reduce pollution to storm water runoff. Bulk and containerized products (such as bottles, cans, and drums) must be handled properly in all stages of delivery, use and storage. Proper delivery and handling practices reduce the likelihood of accidental spills or releases of hazardous materials during storm events. Proper practices will also improve health and safety conditions at the facility.

### **BMP Implementation**

Material delivery and handling should take place only in designated areas situated near warehouse entrances and staging/storage areas and distant from site drainage inlets and watercourses. The best locations for deliveries are where risks of accidents are reduced and any releases can be contained.

- Maintain accurate and up-to-date records of materials delivered and stored on-site.
- Minimize on-site inventory and handling of hazardous materials.
- Stage containers on pallets, under cover, and, when possible, in secondary containment.

Employees with emergency spill cleanup training should be present during unloading of dangerous materials or liquid chemicals. Appropriate spill response procedures should be developed and posted. Additionally:

- Keep a spill kit appropriate for the received materials readily available, stocked, and ready for use (re-stock after each use).
- Clean up spills immediately using absorbent material or containment booms for liquid spills. Immediately sweep up and properly dispose of used absorbent materials.
- Always use dry methods to clean spills (sweeping) and never hose down the spill area.

Periodic inspections should be performed to verify that the conditions of containers, stockpiles, secondary containment devices, and other structural controls are acceptable. Train employees (document) on proper material delivery, handling and spill response requirements. Report all spills in accordance with the Hawaii Department of Health's (HDOH) Spill Reporting and Emergency Response requirements and document response actions.

HDOH Spill Reporting and Emergency Response website: <a href="http://hawaii.gov/health/environmental/hazard/spill.html">http://hawaii.gov/health/environmental/hazard/spill.html</a>

The State Department of Transportation, Harbors Division has developed the Storm Water Management Program (SWMP) in compliance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and the State of Hawaii Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) General Permit requirements.

The SWMP is administered by the Environmental Section under the Engineering Branch.

Phone: 808-587-1962

Website:



### **Building and Remodeling**

The storm drainage system at our harbor facilities collects rainfall from storm events and releases it directly, without treatment, into the harbor. Sediment is the pollutant of most concern during construction due to the removal of soil cover. Heavy metals and nutrients attach to soil particles that, if allowed to reach the storm drain, degrade water quality. Other items of concern include paints, thinners, mortars and construction rubble/debris.

Implementing Best Management Practices (BMPs) and good housekeeping practices will help maintain water quality in the harbor.

### NOTE: SUBMITTAL OF BUILDING OR REMODELING PLANS TO THE HDOT HARBORS DIVISION FOR FORMAL APPROVAL IS REQUIRED

### **BMP Implementation**

### **Soil Erosion and Sedimentation**

- Minimize removal of existing vegetation.
- Reduce traffic on disturbed soils and divert runoff around them.
- Re-vegetate as soon as possible using native seed mix and mulch.
- Frequently sweep soil back from streets and sidewalks.
- Dry sweep paved surfaces rather than hosing down or using blowers.
- Use sediment control devices, including silt fences, inlet protection, diversion ditches, and swales to minimize off-site migration of soil.

### **Housekeeping During Work**

- Properly store and dispose of materials such as paints and solvents.
- Properly contain and dispose of mop water, sweepings, and sediments.
- Use non-toxic substitutes for chemicals when possible.
- Inspect vehicles and equipment for leaks regularly and fix problems as soon as possible.
- Keep a spill kit of absorbent material, such as kitty litter or sand, and safety equipment, such as safety glasses and gloves, in case a spill does occur. Never hose down an area to clean up after a spill.
- Control litter by sweeping and picking up trash on a regular basis.
- Cover dumpsters and replace leaking ones.

Train employees (document) on proper materials storage, handling and spill response responsibilities. Report all spills in accordance with the Hawaii Department of Health's (HDOH) Spill Reporting and Emergency Response requirements found at the link below and document response actions. http://hawaii.gov/health/environmental/hazard/spill.html

The State Department of Transportation,
Harbors Division has developed the Storm
Water Management
Program (SWMP) in compliance with the National Pollutant
Discharge Elimination
System (NPDES) and the State of Hawaii
Municipal Separate
Storm Sewer System
(MS4) General Permit requirements.

The SWMP is administered by the Environmental Section under the Engineering Branch.

Phone: 808-587-1962

#### Website:

### **Attachment 4**

## Compliance, BMP, and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenants



### State of Hawaii Department of Transportation Harbors Division Compliance, BMP, and P2 Inspection Checklist for Tenant

Harbors: Inspector(s):	Date/Time: Weather Conditions:	
Tenant Business Name: Tenant Permit(s): Facility Location: Facility Mailing Address: Tenant Representative: Phone Number: Fax Number: EPA ID No. (if any):	Mobile Number: E-mail Address: IWDP No. (if any):	
Facility Description: Site Drainage Description (including stenciling)	ng):	
Any illicit discharge into Harbors storm water If "Yes", please describe here:	r system?	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A
Operations:  Vessel Maintenance Vessel Fueling Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance Petroleum Product Storage Hazardous Material Storage Waste Handling	<ul> <li>✓ Vessel Washing</li> <li>✓ Vehicle/Equipment Fueling</li> <li>✓ Vehicle/Equipment Washin</li> <li>✓ Material Storage</li> <li>✓ Material Handling</li> <li>✓ Building Maintenance</li> </ul>	
NPDES Compliance  NPDES Permit Number:  DMR Compliance:  SPCC Compliance:  Yes No N/A  Yes No N/A	Expiration Date:  Last round of sampling:	
<ul> <li>The facility maintains records of monitoring of</li> <li>The facility has a SWMP and/or SWPCP?</li> <li>The facility has filed a Discharge/Connection</li> <li>Discharge points do not exhibit unusual char</li> </ul>	n Permit with Harbors?	YesNoN/AYesNoN/AYesNoN/AYesNoN/A
Material Inventory:		

No.	Inspection Item	Yes No N/A Remarks
	Storage	
	<b>SPCC Compliance</b> : Facility with an aggregate shell capacity of 1,320 gallons or more of petroleum products.	
2	AST Containment: ASTs are situated over an impervious surface, have	
	adequate secondary containment and integrity protection, and containment drain valves are kept locked.	
	AST Overflow Protection: Bulk product ASTs are equipped with overflow	
	protection alarms or automatic shutdown pumps. <b>AST Malfunction</b> : Visible piping, tanks, and hoses do not exhibit signs of	
	leakage, wear, or malfunction.	
	<b>Oily Equipment</b> : Oily or leaking equipment is stored under cover or with drip pans. Drip pans are emptied and replaced as needed.	
	Storm Water Management: Storm water accumulation in secondary	
	containment is minimized, managed, disposed of correctly, and logged.	
	Salvaged Equipment/Vehicle: Fluids and batteries are removed from	
	salvaged equipment/vehicle before storage.  Outdoor Material Storage: Outdoor storage areas have coverings that	
	prevent contact of these items with storm water. Materials are kept above	
	the ground higher than the level of runoff. <b>Labeling</b> : Containers are properly labeled.	
	Compatibility: Containers are stored in an organized manner, compatible	
	with other stored materials, labeled correctly, and not stored past allowable holding times.	
11	EPCRA: The facility is required to report chemical inventory (Tier II) and/or	
	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) report.  Fueling	
	<u> </u>	
	<b>Fueling BMPs</b> : Fueling area engineering controls and BMPs are effective in preventing storm water run on/off.	
13	<b>Fueling Inspections</b> : Equipment in fueling areas do not exhibit signs of leakage, wear, or malfunction. An inspection log is available for inspection.	
	Washing	
	<b>Vessel/Vehicle/Equipment Washing</b> : Vehicle or equipment washing is conducted with approval from HDOT Harbors.	
15	<b>Hand Washing</b> : Hand or dish washing is conducted over a sink that is plumbed to sanitary sewer or is disposed of appropriately.	
	Vessel/Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	
	<b>Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance Area</b> : Maintenance is conducted in a designated area, preferably covered.	
	<b>Preventative Maintenance</b> : Preventative maintenance is performed on vehicles and equipment to prevent leaks. Records are kept.	
18	Maintenance Logs: Vehicle and equipment lots are monitored periodically for leaks and/or drip pans are used.	
	Parts Washer: Parts washer fluid is disposed of appropriately with an	
	disposal contractor.  Material Handling	
20	<b>Material Handling Area</b> : Loading areas are free of unattended stains or pavement degradation that would indicate poor material handling practices.	
	Spill Response	
21	Spills and Stains are cleaned thoroughly.	
22	Spills Kits are kept in all high risk areas and are refilled regularly.	
	<b>Spill Recording</b> : Records have been kept of spills and releases in the SWPCP or SPCC Spill and Discharge Log.	

No.	Inspection Item	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
24	Harbors Environmental Hotline: Emergency storm water contact numbers				
	have been posted on site.				
	Building Maintenance & Housekeeping				
25	Sweeping: Trash, debris, and dirt are swept up regularly.				
26	Deck/Floor Washing: Dry sweeping or mopping is conducted instead of				
	spraying/hosing down.				
27	Sumps and OWS Maintenance: Structural controls such as containment				
	sumps or OWSs are emptied and serviced regularly.				
28	Cleanliness: All work areas and storage areas are neat and clean.				
	Waste Handling				
30	<b>Trash Bins</b> : Trash bins are kept closed when not in use and are not overflowing.				
31	Used Batteries: Spent lead acid batteries are protected from contact with				
	stormwater runoff and placed in secondary containment while awaiting				
	disposal. Batteries are disposed of in a timely manner.				
32	EPA Generators: Wastes are disposed properly, records are kept and				
	hazardous waste generator status is known. Facility has an Environmental				
	Protection Agency (EPA) hazardous waste generator identification number				
	and follows appropriate regulations/requirements (CESQG, SQG, LWG).				
33	Hazardous Waste Containment: Hazardous waste and used oil storage				
	areas have impermeable surfaces, adequate secondary containment, and				
	integrity protection.				
34	Chemical Toilets are cleaned by contractors in a manner that does not				
	allow chemicals (i.e. blue liquid) from entering the Harbor.				
	Training				
35	HDOT Harbors Annual Training: A representative has attended the most				If "No", the latest training
	recent HDOT Harbors Storm Water Awareness Training.				attended:
	Material Handling Training: Records of training are available for employees				Most recent training date:
	involved in material handling (e.g. forklift operators).				
37	Container Storage Training: Records of training are available for				Most recent training date:
00	employees involved in inspection of ASTs or chemical storage areas.				Mant unanut teritire det
	Fueling Training: Records of training are available for employees involved				Most recent training date:
	in large scale vehicle and equipment fueling.				Most recent training data:
39	Hazardous Waste Training: Records of training are available for employees				Most recent training date:
	involved hazardous/universal waste handling/disposal activities.				
	General Observed BMPs				
40	Good Housekeeping				
	Good Recordkeeping				
	All personnel are well-trained				
72	r in percentation are well trained				

	Tenant Risk Ranking Criteria	Sco
0	ssel Maintenance and Repair	
	No maintenance activities are conducted.	
1	Maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted entirely indoors (with proper dust control BMPs),	
	with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	
2		
	control BMPs) with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	
3		
Ü	control BMPs), with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	
4	Major maintenance activities on any size vessel are conducted in a partially confined or unconfined area	
7		
5	with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.	
3	,	
\	significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
	ssel Fueling	
0		
1	Fueling of small vessel is conducted by a fueling company with proper spill containment and diversion.	
2	Fueling of small vessel is conducted with spill containment and diversion.	
3	Fueling of large vessel is conducted in designated area with spill containment and diversion.	
4	Fueling of small vessel is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.	
5	Fueling of large vessels is conducted in areas WITHOUT spill containment or diversion. (Automatic	
Ŭ	trigger to high risk designation)	
۷۵	ssel Washing	
	<u>.                                    </u>	
0	nto tootor male mig to ormanical	
1	Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an area designed to contain wash water and debris, with no	
	or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.	
2	Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors	
	storm water drainage system, or having a minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	
3	Vessel washing is permitted and conducted in an uncontained area with no direct connection to Harbors	
	storm water drainage system, but having a moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.	
4	Vessel washing is conducted in an uncontained area directly connected to Harbors storm drainage system,	
	and has a moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants.	
5	Vessel washing is conducted WITHOUT prior consent from Harbors, or not in compliance with EPA VGP or	
	sVGP. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
Ve	hicle and/or Equipment Maintenance and Repair	
0		
1		
1	Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a small scale, with minimal potential for	
_	discharge of pollutants.	
2	Maintenance activities are conducted entirely indoors, on a large scale, with minimal potential for discharge	
	of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of	
	Invigintenance activities are conducted in a covered area with minimal to moderate notential for discharge of	
3	, ·	
3	pollutants.	
3	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate	
3	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.	
3 4 5	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of	
5	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
5	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of	
5 <b>Ve</b>	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling	
5 <b>Ve</b>	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.	
5 <b>Ve</b>	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling	
5 <b>Ve</b> 0	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.	
5 <b>Ve</b>	Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and	
5 <b>Ve</b> 0 1	Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.	
5 <b>Ve</b> 0	Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and	
5 Ve 0 1 2	pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.	
5 <b>Ve</b> 0 1	Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors within containment or in an area with minimal to moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.  Maintenance activities are conducted outdoors or in an area with significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  hicle and/or Equipment Fueling  No equipment and/or vehicle fueling activities are conducted.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted by a fueling company with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a small scale in areas with spill containment and diversion.  Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on a large scale in areas with spill containment and	

5	Tenant Risk Ranking Criteria	Sco
	Equipment and/or vehicle fueling is conducted on large scale WITHOUT spill containment and diversion, or	
	on any scale adjacent to Harbors storm drainage system WITHOUT spill containment and diversion.	
	(Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
6 Ve	hicle and/or Equipment Washing	
0	No equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted.	
1	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and covered wash area following an	
	approved method, with no or minimal potential discharge of pollutants.	
2	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted in an approved and uncovered wash area following an	
-	approved method with minimal potential discharge of pollutants.	
3		
'	approved method with moderate to significant potential discharge of pollutants (e.g., adjacent to Harbors	
	storm drainage system or nation's water).	
4	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted WITHOUT Harbors' approval and in an area with no direct	
4		
	connection to Harbors' storm drainage system and nation's water, and has a moderate to significant	
<u> </u>	potential for discharge of pollutants.	
5	Equipment and/or vehicle washing is conducted WITHOUT Harbors' approval and in an area that directly	
	discharges to Harbors storm drainage system and nation's waters. (Automatic trigger to high risk	
	designation)	
	oveground Oil Storage (size of container ≥ 55-gallon ONLY)	
0	No oil product is stored.	
1	Less than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored in a covered area and has no or minimal potential for	
	discharge of pollutants.	
2	Less than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored in an uncovered area and has no or minimal potential for	
	discharge of pollutants.	
3	More than 1,320 gallons of oil is properly stored with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants,	
	and the facility has an SPCC Plan.	
4		
	the facility does not have a SPCC Plan.	
5		
	(Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
8 Co	ntainer Storage	
	No materials are stored.	
1	All materials are properly managed and stored completely indoors and have no or minimal potential for	
'		
_	discharge of pollutants.	
2	All materials are properly managed and stored under cover, and have minimal potential for discharge of	
_	pollutants.	
3	Low toxicity materials are stored with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.	
4	Low toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with	
	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.	
5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant	
5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant	
5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling	
5 9 Ma	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation) terial Storage and Handling	
5 9 Ma	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.	
5 9 Ma	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.	
5  9 Ma  0 1	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants	
5  9 Ma  0 1	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.	
5 Max 0 1 2	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant	
5 9 Ma 0 1 2 3	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.	
5 Max 0 1 2	High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with	
5 9 Ma 0 1 2 3	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in poor condition.	
5 9 Ma 0 1 2 3	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in poor condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no	
5 Ma 0 1 2 3 4 5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in poor condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no relevant BMPs in place. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)	
5 9 Ma 0 1 2 3 4 5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in poor condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no relevant BMPs in place. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  sete Handling and Disposal (excluding Used Oil)	
5 Ma 0 1 2 3 4 5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in poor condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no relevant BMPs in place. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  sete Handling and Disposal (excluding Used Oil)  No waste is stored.	
5 9 Ma 0 1 2 3 4 5	significant potential for discharge of pollutants.  High toxicity materials are improperly managed and/or stored outdoors with moderate to significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  terial Storage and Handling  No materials/cargo are loaded/unloaded and stored.  All materials are handled and stored entirely indoors with no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.  Materials are handled and stored indoors and outdoors with minimal potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in good and effective condition.  Materials are handled and stored outdoors with moderate potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in fair condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants with relevant BMPs in poor condition.  Material handling and storage is conducted with significant potential for discharge of pollutants and no relevant BMPs in place. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)  sete Handling and Disposal (excluding Used Oil)	

Tenant Risk Ranking Criteria						
	2	All wastes are non-hazardous and stored outdoors uncovered, and have moderate potential for discharge of pollutants.				
	3	Hazardous wastes are generated and tenant is classified as a CESQG. Hazardous wastes are properly managed, stored, and disposed of. Storage areas have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.				
	4	Hazardous wastes are generated and the tenant is classified as a SQG or LQG. Hazardous wastes are properly managed, stored and/or disposed of. Storage areas have no or minimal potential for discharge of pollutants.				
	5	Hazardous wastes are generated and the tenant is classified as a CESQG, SQG or LQG. Hazardous wastes are improperly managed, stored, and/or disposed of. Storage areas have significant potential for discharge of pollutants. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)				
11	Spil	II History				
		No history of oil/chemical spills.				
		One to three oil/chemical spills in minimal quantity (e.g., less than five gallons for oil) in the past three years.				
		One to three oil/chemical spills in moderate quantity (e.g., oil spill greater than 5 gallons but less than 25 gallons; for all other chemicals please refer to 40 CFR 302.4) in the past three years.				
		3 One to three oil/chemical spills greater than the reportable quantity (see 40 CFR 302.4) in the past three years.				
		More than three oil/chemical spills greater than reportable quantity in the past three years.				
	5	More than two oil/chemical spills entered into Harbors storm drainage system. Or more than five oil/chemical spills of any quantity in one calendar year. ( <b>Automatic trigger to high risk designation</b> )				
12	2 Enforcement History					
	0	No verbal or written warnings were issued in the past three years.				
	1	Class II violations (such as verbal/written warnings and potential violations identified in an inspection report) were issued in the past three years and corrective actions were immediately taken by the tenant.				
	2	Class I violations (identified in an inspection report and documented in an NAV) were issued in the past three years and corrective actions were taken by the tenant.				
	3	Class II violations were issued in the past three years, but corrective actions were NOT immediately taken by the tenant.				
	4	Class I violations were issued in the past three years, but corrective actions were NOT immediately taken by the tenant.				
		Civil penalties were assessed for non-compliance in the past three years. (Automatic trigger to high risk designation)				
13		ning Attendance History				
		The tenant has attended all annual trainings during its tenancy.				
	-1	The tenant has attended the most recent training.				
	1	The tenant has not attended the most recent training.				
4.4		The tenant has never attended the training.				
14		rm Drainage System Protection	1			
		There are no storm drain inlets on or down-gradient of the premises.  All storm drain inlets (on or near the premise) are stenciled and BMPs are in place and in good condition.				
	2	BMPs are in place and in fair condition.				
		BMPs are in place, but in poor condition and needed to be replaced.				
		The storm drain inlets do not have BMPs and are directly exposed to potential pollutants.				
15		se Agreement and/or Revocable Permit Requirements				
.,		Tenant appears to be in compliance with environmental requirements in their tenant lease or revocable permit.				
	5	Tenant is not in compliance with their revocable permit or lease.				
	J	The state of the s				

Total Risk Ranking Score:	0
<b>Tenant Risk Ranking Category:</b>	

# Attachment 5 Suspected Illicit Discharge Reporting Form

# **Suspected Illicit Discharge Reporting Form**

General Information: Use this form to report a suspected illicit discharge. If you are unsure, please contact your supervisor or HAR-EE. Examples of illicit discharges: uncontained vehicle/equipment/building/sidewalk washing, sink discharging directly to ground or storm drain inlet, petroleum spills/sheens, unpermitted vessel discharges, uncontained vessel painting/chipping/sandblasting/cleaning, etc.

painting/chipping/sandblasting/cleaning, etc.			
Observer Information			
Name:			
Office Code:		Telephone Number:	
Report Date:			
	Description of Suspecte	d Illicit Discharge	
Address or Location:		Time and Date:	
Description: (Include Substance and Amount, if known)			
Media into which the discharge occurred:  Air Natural Soil Concrete/Asphalt Pavement Stream Ocean Other:			Other:
Responsible Party: (if known)			
Cause of Discharge: (if known)			
Clean-up Actions: (if applicable)			
Notifications Made:			
Please forward completed form and/or picture(s) to HAR-EE office. Fax Number: (808) 587-1964			
	Point of Contact fo	or Reporting	
Agency Telephone Number		phone Number	
Harbor Traffic Control (Aloha Tower)		(808) 587-2076,	(808) 368-5993 (Cellular)
Hawaii Department of Transportation Harbors Division, Engineering Environmental Section [HAR-EE]		(808) 587-1962, (808) 587-1960	(808) 587-1976,
Additional Follow-up By HAR-EE (to be filled by HAR-EE):			

# Attachment 6 Environmental Investigation Report



ID#:	Date of Investigation:			Page: 1 of 5
Harbor:	Facility Name:			
Permit#: Phone#:	Facility Address:  SIC Code:	Dro	pperty ID#:	
i ποπεπ.	Sic code.		pperty ID#.	
Representatives / Inspection	n Purpose:			
Weather Conditions:				
Description of Facility Oper	rations:			
Inspection Findings:				

Inspector Initials:

Harbors Division			
ID#:		Date of Investigation:	Page: 2 of 5
Inspec	tion Findings (cont.):		
Recom	mendations:		

Inspector Initials:

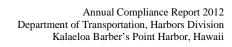
D#:		Date of Investigation:	Page: 3 of 5
nspec	tion Signatures:		
	Name: Signature: Title: Organization: Date:		
	Name: Signature: Title: Organization: Date:		
	Name: Signature: Title: Organization: Date:		
Enviror	nmental Investigation I	Report Prepared by:	 Date

Inspector Initials:

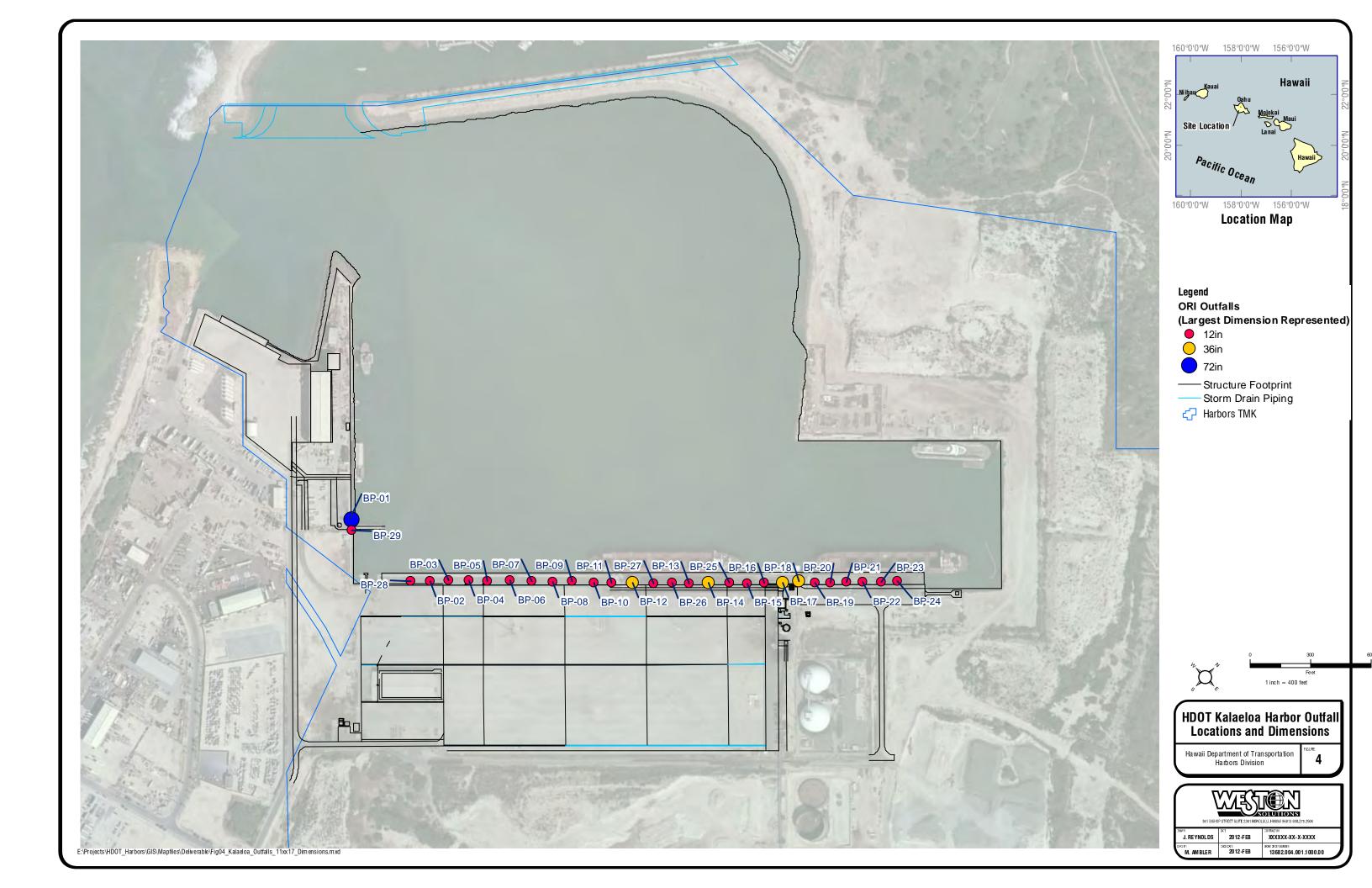
ID#:	Date of Investigation:		Page: 4 of 5
ID#:	Date of Investigation:		Page: 4 01 5
Photograph #1: Observers: Location: Description:		Photograph #2: Observers: Location: Description:	
Photograph #3: Observers: Location: Description:  Inspector Initials:		Photograph #4: Observers: Location: Description:	

ID#:	Date of Investigation:		Page: 5 of 5
Photograph #5:		Photograph #6:	
Observers:		Observers:	
Location:		Location:	
Description:		Description:	
Photo Certification:			
	6) attached photos described a	oove were taken by the u	undersigned and are a true,
accurate, and unalte	ered representation of what was	observed on	at
	<u> </u>		
	Data		
nspector	Date		
nspector Initials:			

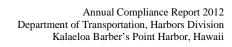
# APPENDIX K KBPH OUTFALL MAPS



This page intentionally left blank.



# APPENDIX L OUTFALL RECONNAISSANCE INVENTPORY REPORTS



This page intentionally left blank.



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

**LOCATION** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Mark Ambler Date Completed: 1/1/0001

#### **Asset Details**



#### **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-01 **TagID:** bp-01

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

#### Anthony Rodriguez

3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)

(inches)

5. Inspection Time

1415

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

bp-xx

7. Land Use

(C) Commercial

8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

9. Material

**OD - Concrete** 

10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



72x18

12. Submerged

Not submerged in sediment

Partially submerged in water

#### Flowing Outfall Observations

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### **Other Observations**

1/15/2013 11:38:07 PM(UTC)



#### **ACCOUNT**

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **Asset Details**



#### **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

Identifier:BP-02TagID:bp-02

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1400

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

bp-02

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



23. Characterization

24. Other Observations

	12
12.	Submerged
	Not submerged in water
Flowir	ng Outfall Observations
13.	Odor
	(NA) None
14.	Color
	(NA) None
15.	Turbidity
	(NA) None
16.	Floatables
	(NA) None
17.	Upstream Investigation
	(NA) None
Physic	cal Outfall Observations
18.	Outfall Damage
	(NA) None
19.	Deposits/Stains
	(NA) None
20.	Abnormal Vegetation
	(NA) None
21.	Poor Pool Quality
	(NA) None
22.	Pipe Benthic Growth
	(NA) None
Overa	Il Outfall Characterization



#### **ACCOUNT**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



#### **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-03 **TagID:** bp-03

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1358

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-03** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions

36



12. Submerged

Partially submerged in water

40-50%

#### **Flowing Outfall Observations**

- 13. Odor
- 14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

- Barnacles
- 20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations



#### **ACCOUNT**

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **Asset Details**



#### **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-04 **TagID:** bp-04

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1354

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-04** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

#### **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations



#### **ACCOUNT**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



#### **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-11 **TagID:** bp-11

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)
- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1317

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

bp-11

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions

12



12. Submerged Not submerged in water Flowing Outfall Observations 13. Odor (NA) None 14. Color (NA) None 15. Turbidity (NA) None 16. Floatables (NA) None 17. Upstream Investigation (NA) None **Physical Outfall Observations** 18. Outfall Damage (NA) None 19. Deposits/Stains (1) Flow Line 20. Abnormal Vegetation (NA) None 21. Poor Pool Quality (NA) None 22. Pipe Benthic Growth (NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### **Other Observations**

Kalaeloa Harbor



# **ORI Form**

**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

**LOCATION** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

BP-12

TagID: bp-12

Description:

Identifier:

Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)
- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1313

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-12** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



36

12. Submerged

Partially submerged in water



#### **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

Barnacles

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-13 **TagID:** bp-13

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)
- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1301

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-13** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



1	2

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

#### Flowing Outfall Observations

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

**LOCATION** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



#### **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-14 **TagID:** bp-14

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1256

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

bp-1;

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



36

12. Submerged

Partially submerged in water



#### **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

Barnacles

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations

Kalaeloa Harbor



# **ORI Form**

#### **ACCOUNT**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

**Identifier:** BP-15

TagID: bp-15

Description:

Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1238

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-15** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



12



Plugged

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

#### **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

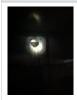
#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-16 **TagID:** bp-16

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1235

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-16** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



SOLU

12. Submerged

12

Not submerged in water

#### **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

#### **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

#### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

#### **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-17 **TagID:** bp-17

Description: Status:

#### **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

#### 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1230

#### **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-17** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



36

12. Submerged

Partially submerged in water



10-15%

#### **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

#### **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

#### **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

#### Other Observations



**ACCOUNT** 

**Outfall Inspection** Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

Identifier: **BP-18** TagID: bp-18

**Description:** Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1226

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-18** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions



36

12. Submerged

Partially submerged in water



# **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

Barnacles

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# **Other Observations**



# **ACCOUNT**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-19 **TagID:** bp-19

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1223

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-19** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions



12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# Other Observations



# **ACCOUNT**

**Outfall Inspection** Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

Identifier: **BP-20** TagID: bp-20

**Description:** Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1220

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-20** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Steel Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions



12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(1) Corrosion

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# Other Observations

Kalaeloa Harbor



# **ORI Form**

**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

BP-21

TagID: bp-21

Description:

Identifier:

Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1217

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-21** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions



12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# Other Observations



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-22 **TagID:** bp-22

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1212

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-22** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

9. Material

**CP - Reinforced Concrete Pipe** 

10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions



12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(1) Corrosion

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# **Other Observations**



# **ACCOUNT**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-23 **TagID:** bp-23

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

# **Anthony Rodriguez**

3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

# (inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

# 1209

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

# **bp-23**

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

# Closed Pipe (CP)

9. Material

# **CP - Reinforced Concrete Pipe**

10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions

12

Page 2 of 2



12. Submerged Not submerged in water Flowing Outfall Observations 13. Odor (NA) None 14. Color (NA) None 15. Turbidity (NA) None 16. Floatables (NA) None 17. Upstream Investigation (NA) None **Physical Outfall Observations** 18. Outfall Damage (NA) None 19. Deposits/Stains (1) Flow Line 20. Abnormal Vegetation (NA) None 21. Poor Pool Quality (NA) None 22. Pipe Benthic Growth (NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# Other Observations



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

**LOCATION** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-24 **TagID:** bp-24

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

# **Anthony Rodriguez**

3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

# (inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

# 1204

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

# **bp-24**

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

# Closed Pipe (CP)

9. Material

# **CP - Reinforced Concrete Pipe**

10. Shape

CP - Circular

11. Dimensions

12

Page 2 of 2



12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# Flowing Outfall Observations

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# Other Observations



# **ACCOUNT**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-25 **TagID:** bp-25

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1244

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-25** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 

11. Dimensions



12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# **Flowing Outfall Observations**

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(1) Flow Line

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# Other Observations



# **ACCOUNT**

**Outfall Inspection** Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

Identifier: **BP-26** TagID: bp-26

**Description:** Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1304

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-26** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- Plugged
- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape
  - **CP Circular**



11. Dimensions

12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# Flowing Outfall Observations

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# **Other Observations**



**ACCOUNT** 

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

### **FORM DETAILS**

Performed By: Joseph Weidenbach Date Completed: 1/15/2013

# **Asset Details**



**Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory** 

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-27 **TagID:** bp-27

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)
- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1309

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-27** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- Plugged
- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape
  - **CP Circular**

Page 2 of 2



11. Dimensions

12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# Flowing Outfall Observations

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# **Other Observations**



# **ACCOUNT**

# **FORM DETAILS**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-28 **TagID:** bp-28

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators

acr

- Anthony Rodriguez
- 3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

(inches)

- 4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)
- 5. Inspection Time

1403

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID

**bp-28** 

- 7. Land Use
  - (C) Commercial
- 8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

- Plugged
- 9. Material
  - **CP Reinforced Concrete Pipe**
- 10. Shape
  - **CP Circular**



11. Dimensions

12

12. Submerged

Not submerged in water

# Flowing Outfall Observations

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# **Other Observations**



# **ACCOUNT**

# **FORM DETAILS**

Outfall Inspection Kalaeloa Harbor Kapolei, HONOLULU

# **LOCATION**

Kalaeloa Harbor

# **Asset Details**



# **Outfall Reconnaissance Inventory**

Kalaeloa Harbor

**Identifier:** BP-29 **TagID:** bp-29

Description: Status:

# **Inspection Information**

1. Inspection Date

# 11/16/2012

2. Investigators



Anthony Rodriguez Anthony Rodriguez

3. Rainfall (last 24 hours)

# (inches)

4. Rainfall (last 48 hours)

# (inches)

5. Inspection Time

1409

# **Outfall Data**

6. Outfall ID



Bp-29

7. Land Use

(C) Commercial

8. Type

Closed Pipe (CP)

9. Material

**CP - Reinforced Concrete Pipe** 

10. Shape

**CP - Circular** 



11. Dimensions

36

12. Submerged

Fully submerged in water

# Flowing Outfall Observations

13. Odor

(NA) None

14. Color

(NA) None

15. Turbidity

(NA) None

16. Floatables

(NA) None

17. Upstream Investigation

(NA) None

# **Physical Outfall Observations**

18. Outfall Damage

(NA) None

19. Deposits/Stains

(NA) None

20. Abnormal Vegetation

(NA) None

21. Poor Pool Quality

(NA) None

22. Pipe Benthic Growth

(NA) None

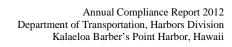
# **Overall Outfall Characterization**

23. Characterization

(Unlikely) Less than 2 indicators

# **Other Observations**

# APPENDIX M HARBORS GROUND MAINTENANCE SPILL CLEANUP LOG



This page intentionally left blank.

JAnuny 2012

# MONTHLY SPILL LOG

Date	Material Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)		Describe Clean-ບp Method, Disposal, and Group and Individusts Involved
- de vidente des austria	***************************************				A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH	
			**************************************			
	•				-	
<del> </del>						
na an raibheachan a magarap ag amag						

NO OIL SPILLS FOR JANUARY 2012

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II/STATE OF HAWAII/DOT/HARBOR DIVISION OCG

For3 rung 2012

# MONTHLY SPILL LOG

Date	Material Spilled	Quentity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)	lf Yes, Identify Water Body	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposat, and Group and Individue's Involved
		Company of the Compan	-			
Name and Bud wheels we we						
						,

# MONTHLY SPILL LOG

Date	Material Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)	If Yes, Identify Water Body	Describe Clean-บp Method, Disposal, and Group and Individus's Involved
Million Microl Crossed vives along safe.						
*						
						-
<del> </del>						
			The state of the s			
			in the state of th			
1111111						
					-	

NO OIL SPRILLS TO REPORT FOR MARCH 2012 000 DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II / STATE OF HAWAII/DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION/ HARBOR DIVISION/ SANITATION AND GROUND UNITS

# MONTHLY SPILL LOG

) Date	Material Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)	If Yes, Identify	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and Individuals Involved
4/16/12	USED OIL	1/4 QUART	UNKNOWN	NO	(	PIER 15 REFUSE CREW OTICED OIL IN BOTTOM OF REFUSE CONTAINER.CLE PILL WITH OIL PADS (4)
en nada kinada ingga nika sagaranga nga						
*******************************						
	·		·			

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II-SANITATION AND GROUNDS UNITS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION/STATE OF HAWAII/HARBOR DIVISION

# MONTHLY SPILL LOG

Date	Material Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)	If Yes, Identify	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and Individuals Involved	·
5/10/12	AIR GAS FUMES	UNKWN	AIR GAS COMPANY	N		PIER 40 YOUNG BROS.T REPORT STREET SWEEPE AIR GAS FROM CONTAIN CALLED HAR.ENVIROMEN & Y/B OPERATIONS MAN GAS COMP.ON SITE TUR CLOSED TIME 10:30am	R OPERATERS ER LEAKING FAL SECTION AGER.AIR
						· ·	

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II OF HAR/OCG HARBOR DIVISION DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE OF HAWAII

# MONTHLY SPILL LOG

Date	Material Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)	lf Yes, Identify Water Body	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and Individuals Involved
6/3/12	oil	1/4qrt	• unknown	n		time:8:20am labor crew cleaned oil under refuse container with 4-u degreaser, water, pads & dust absorbent at pier 37
6/3/12	oil	1/2qrt	. unknown	n		time:6:30am pier 36.1abor crew cleaned oil under refuse can with 4-u degreaser, water, pads & dust absorbent.
6/3/12	oil	1/2qrt	. unknown	n		time:10:00am pier 16.labor crew claened oil under refuse container with 4-u degreaser, water, pads & dust absorbent.
6/3/12	oil	1/4qrt	• unknown	n		time:11:00am & 12:40pm pier 18 labor crew cleaned oil under refuse container with 4-u degreaser, water, pads & dust
						absorbent.
6/5/12	oil	lqrt.	unknown	n		time:7:40am pier 31 staging area.refuse crew cleaned oil spill coming from overturned a/c unit with 4-u,water,pads &
					5-16-5	dust absorbent.

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II OF /HAR-OCG DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION / HARBOR DIVISION /SANITATION AND GROUND UNITS

Date	Material Spilled		Responsible Person(s)	Ocean?	If Yes, Identify	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and Individuo's Involved
7/2/12	oil	1/4qrt	unknown	n		time 12:40pm labor crew report oil spill at pier 18 containment center cleaned swith 4-u,pads,dust.
7/2/12	oil	5gl1n.	unknown	n		time7:00am janitor III report to sup.I oil spill at pier I containment center.sup.I res 7:10am.area already contained by janitor III with oil dust labor crew responed 7:35am. cleaned spill with 4-u,pads
7/13/12	oil	1/2g1	. unknown	n		dust absorbent.  pier 36 oil contaiment cente time 9:00am labor crew clean oil spill from containment center with 4-U degreaser, wa oil pads & dust absorbent.
						·

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISORIII OF HAR/OCG DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION /HARBOR DIVISION / SANITATION AND GROUNDS UNITS

# MONTHLY SPILL LOG Buguit 2012

Date	Material Spilled		Responsible Person(s)	Ocean?	If Yes, Identify	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and ly Individue's Involved
	OIL SPILL AT PIER 36 REFUSE 30 MAINS ENCLOSURE	1/4 QUART	N/A	NO		USED THREE(3) OIL PADS TO SOAK UP OIL USE DEGREASER AND OIL SPONGE AT THIS AREA BY SCRUBBING IN DEGREASER AND SPRINKLE
						OIL SPONGE AND SWEEP OIL SPONGE BACK AND FORTH OVER THE DEGREASER SWEPT USED OIL SPONGE AND PLACE IT WITH THE USED OIL PADS INTO A TRASH BAG AND
						DISPOSE IT INTO A  2 CUBIC YARD REFUSE CONTAINER WHICH WILL BE DUMP AND HAUL TO H POWER KENNETH ZANE AND DEAN RITA DID THE
			and the state of t			CLEAN UP. ZANE NOTIFIED THE SUPERVISOR PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE CLEAN UP OF SPILL OIL VIA RADIO
8/24/12	OIL	2 SPOTS	S N/A	NO		PIER 36 OIL CONTAINMENT CENTER 2 SPOTS OF OIL REPORTED BY LABOR CREW TIME: 12:33pm CLEANED SPILL WITH OIL DEGREAS OIL PADS & DUST.
						A

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION/HARBOR DIVISION/STATE OF HAWAII/OCG

Date	Moterial Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drahi or Ocean? (Y/N)	If Yes, Identify	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and Individuals Involved
9/26/12	2 QUARTS HYDRAULIC OIL-DUE TO BROKEN HYDRAULIC LINE WHILE PRE		STATE OF HAWAII SH9272 ROLL OFF	NO		OIL SPILL HAPPEN AT 0630 HOURS IN THE SAND ISLAND BASEYARD. BROKEN
	TRIPPING TRUCK IN SAND ISLAND BASEYARD		TRUCK			HYDRAULIC LINE BLEW ON SH 9272 ROLL OFF TRUCK WHILE TRUCK WAS WARMING UP AND BEING PRE TRIP, 4 OCG EMPLOYEES RESPONDED TO THE OIL
						SPILL BY USING OIL PADS TO SOAK UP OIL ON GROUND. THE GROUP THEN USED DEGREASER AND WORK IT INTO THE OIL SPILL. THE GROUP
						THEN USED OIL SPONGE ON THE DEGREASER AND OIL SPILL AND WORK IT IN BY USING PUSH BROOMS PICK UP USED OIL
						SPONGE AND PUT IT IN TRASH BAG AND PLACE IT INTO BASEYARD REFUSE CONTAINER THAT OUR REFUSE TRUCK PICK
						UP AND HAUL TO H POWER USED 4 OIL PADS 1/3 GAZLON OF DEGREASER 1/4 BAG OF OIL SPONGE
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						OIL SPILL WAS SECURED AT 0700 HOURS

DON KAULEINAMOKU/MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION/ STATE OF HAWAII/ HARBOR DIVISION/OCG

)ate	Material Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)	lf Yes, Identify Water Body	Describe Clean-บp Method, Disposal, and Group and Individuals Involved
		An indicate the control of the contr				
					PARTY TO BOTH AS A SECOND TO SECOND	
\ J						
a of consultation delicates and		***************************************				
arda (18e Arrigin (garijanin) g						

NO OIL SPILLS FOR OCTOBER 2012 TO REPORT

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II

STATE OF HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HARBOR DIVISION HAR/OCG

### MONTHLY SPILL LOG HOUSEN 2017

Date	Material Spilled	Quantity	Responsible Person(s)	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N)	ļ	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and Individue's Involved
718 <b>64</b> 1 (17 8 8 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12					a hora had the shade	
			·			
				9 P. S.		
						The terms of the second states

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II
STATE OF HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HARBOR DIVISION HAR/OCG
NO OIL SPILLS REPORTED FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 2012

MONTHLY SPILL LOG

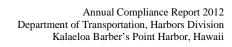
DE CÉMASA 2012

			V									
Date 12/13/10 2012	Moterial Spilled  MOTOR OIL	Quantity 1/4 QUART	Responsible Person(s) N/A	Discharge to Storm Drain or Ocean? (Y/N) NO	Identify	Describe Clean-up Method, Disposal, and Group and Individuals Involved 3 REFUSE CREW CLEANED OIL SPILL THAT WAS COMMING OUT OF REFUSE CONTAINER (ABOUT 1/4						
						QUART). CLEANED OIL- SPILL WITH 4-U DEGREAS MIX WITH WATER, 5 OIL PADS, 1/2 GALLON OF OIL SPONGE FROM 0656 - 0720 HOURS						

STATE OF HAWAII

DON KAULEINAMOKU MAINTENACE AND REPAIR SUPERVISOR II DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HARBOR DIVISION HAR/OCG

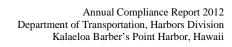
#### APPENDIX N ILLICIT DISCHARGE DATABASE



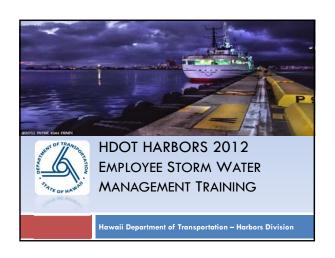
This page intentionally left blank.

Date of Enforcement	Tenant	Summary of Illicit Discharge Incident
10/24/12	AES Kalaeloa Venture, LLC	A discharge of coal dust was discovered entering the water by Harbors personnel. In response, Kalaeloa Barbers Point Harbor Agent Logan was contacted and photos were taken for documentation purposes. Workers at AES Kalaeloa Venture were notified and they determined that they would resolve the problem as soon as possible.

### APPENDIX O HARBORS EMPLOYEE TRAINING RECORDS



This page intentionally left blank.

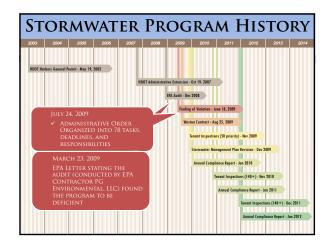


#### **INTRODUCTION**

- □ Hawaii Department of Transportation Harbors Division
  - Randal Leong PE Environmental Engineer
- □ Jim Galariada CSP Environmental Health Specialist
- Weston Solutions, Inc.
  - ■Mark Ambler PE, PMP
- Joe Weidenbach EIT







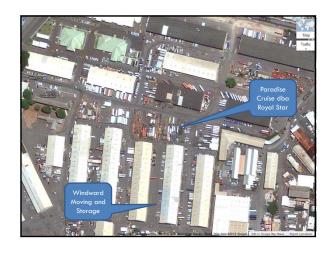
# SMALL MS4 GENERAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS MINIMUM CONTROL MEASURES Public Education & Outreach Public Participation & Involvement Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination Construction Site Runoff Control Post-Construction Runoff Control Pollution Prevention & Good Housekeeping



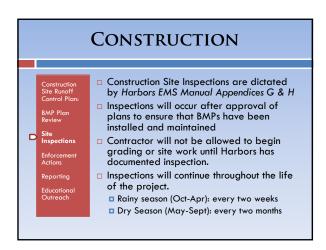




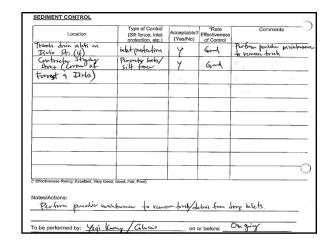


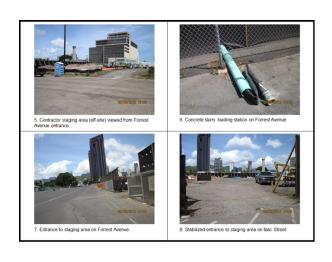






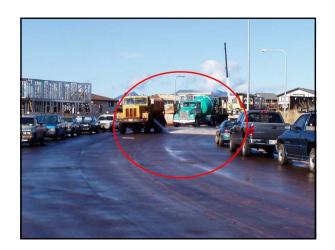








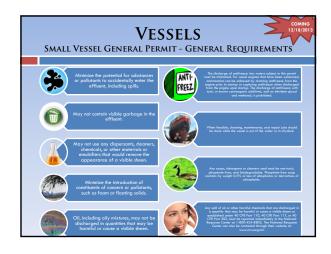


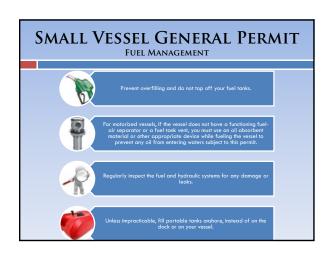




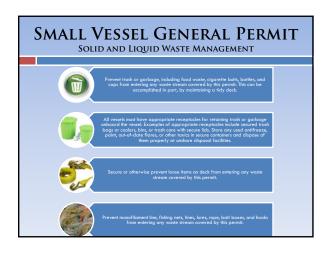


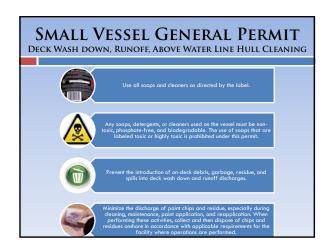






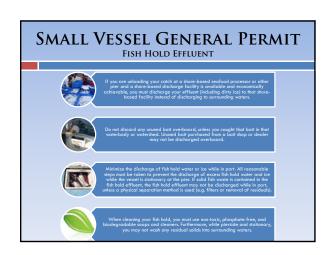






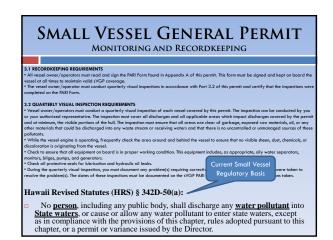


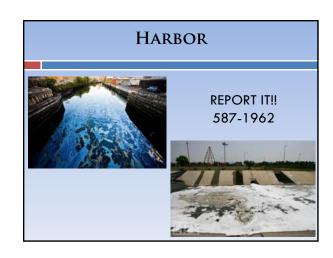




















## - Weston Solutions, Inc

Suite 2301 841 Bishop Street Honolulu, HI 96813 808-275-2900

Fax: 808-585-7378

HDOT HARBORS STORMWATER MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEE TRAINING May 17, 2012 - 9am Session



## SIGN-IN SHEET

NAS	E/ESO SIGNATURE My Clarade	e-ot day	+	S. Habringha	Church Charl	the ocm	el len of the	white 2h	m On Galonie	Join Savusa	derk I fam Yng you	11 Dec 2	
	JOB POSITION FOR 128	Set, HAR-OF	ENS 2V	MAR EE	[] AR-OM	17AR C	17/18 OC.	1401-0m	448-0CM	BSS	Account	<u>-</u>	•
	PRINT NAME Dutch HAND hans	Neal MIYASATO	10% EMB NO	I'M GALARIADA	7	20 2 M	Ans Stores	MICHARI FELLS	MARCELL GARBOLIA	Joni Savusa	Sau Ying tyau	Violette Ibarra	

This training conducted to meet the following requirements:

Department of Transportation - Harbors Division

Hawaii DOT Environmental Policy Including the Following Principals: Continual Improvement, Obey Laws, Prevent Pollution

Stormwater Awarness Training

SOT Harbors - PM  Zhuis  OT Harbus OUG	Eric (em Calvart Chun Thais 145	SIGNATURE	evic. lean a hawaii. gov cabert, JT. char Charaii, gov
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-		×.	
		5	
			3

## Weston Solutions, Inc

Suite 2301 841 Bishop Street Honolulu, HI 96813 808-275-2900 Fax: 808-585-7378

HDOT HARBORS
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT
EMPLOYEE TRAINING
May 17, 2012 - Noon Session



# SIGN-IN SHEET

SIGNATURE				Section		Debooh and the			
JOB POSITION HARBOR HARE IT	EMS	Account clerk	OFFICE assistant	HAROUM	μ	OCIPTY (main cases paper			
PRINT NAME  DEULIS  OKANOTO	a.	Josephine M. Castillo	FR. O.	The Merita	Collection Collection	Dobora L. An chest			

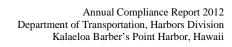
This training conducted to meet the following requirements:

Department of Transportation - Harbors Division

Hawaii DOT Environmental Policy Including the Following Principals: Continual Improvement, Obey Laws, Prevent Pollution

Stormwater Awarness Training

### APPENDIX P WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION SPEC



This page intentionally left blank.

#### ARTICLE XXX – TEMPORARY WATER POLLUTION, DUST, AND EROSION CONTROL

**XXX.XX Description.** This section is required for all work and describes the following:

- (A) A detailed site-specific Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan including diagrams and narratives; constructing, maintaining, and repairing temporary water pollution, dust, and erosion control measures at the project site including local material sources, work areas and access roads; removing and disposing of wastes and hazardous wastes; and control of fugitive dust (defined as uncontrolled emission of solid airborne particulate matter from any source other than combustion). For projects that require a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Appendix C General Permit from the Department of Health (DOH), the Site-Specific Construction Best Management Practices (SSCBMP) Plan required for the permit shall satisfy this requirement.
- **(B)** Compliance with applicable State and Federal permit conditions.
- (C) Work associated with dewatering and hydrotesting activities and compliance with conditions of the NPDES general permit coverage authorizing discharges associated with construction activity dewatering and hydrotesting.

Requirements of this section also apply to the Contractor's storage sites.

#### **XXX.XX** Materials. Materials shall conform to the following:

- (A) Slope Drains. Slope drains may be constructed of pipe, fiber, mats, erosion control fabric, geotextiles, rubble, portland cement concrete, bituminous concrete, plastic sheets, or other materials acceptable to the Engineer.
- **(B) Grass.** Grass shall be quick growing species such as rye grass, Italian grass, or cereal grasses. Grass shall be suitable to the area and provide a temporary cover that will not compete later with permanent cover. Alternative grasses are allowable if acceptable to the Engineer.
- **(C) Fertilizer and Soil Conditions.** Fertilizer and soil conditioners shall be a standard commercial grade acceptable to the Engineer.
- **(D) Silt Fences.** Silt fences shall be synthetic filter fabric mounted on posts and embedded in compacted ground in accordance with contract documents, and shall be in compliance with ASTM D6462, Standard Practice for Silt Fence Installation.

**(E) Berms.** Berms shall be gravel or sand wrapped with geotextile material. Alternate materials are allowable if acceptable to the Engineer.

Alternate materials or methods to control, prevent, remove and dispose of pollution are allowable if acceptable to the Engineer.

#### XXX.XX Construction.

- (A) Preconstruction Requirements.
  - (1) Water Pollution, Dust, and Erosion Control Meeting. The contractor shall be required to submit a site-specific BMP plan to the Engineer and address all comments by the Engineer. After the site-specific BMP plan is accepted in writing by the Engineer, the Contractor shall schedule a meeting with the Engineer 14 days before the start of construction work to discuss the sequence of work, and plans and proposals for water pollution, dust, and erosion control.
  - (2) Water Pollution, Dust, and Erosion Control Submittals. The Contractor shall submit the following site-specific BMP plan for approval by the Engineer prior to the start of work:
    - (a) Written site-specific BMP plan shall include the following:
      - **1.** Identification of potential pollutants and their sources.
      - **2.** A list of all material and heavy equipment to be used during construction.
      - **3.** Descriptions of the methods and devices used to minimize the discharge of pollutants into State waters and drainage systems.
      - **4.** Description of maintenance and subsequent removal of any erosion or siltation control devices
      - **5.** Method(s) of removal and disposal of solid and hazardous wastes encountered or generated during construction.
      - **6.** Method(s) of removing and disposing concrete and asphalt pavement cutting slurry, concrete curing water, and hydrodemolition water.

- 7. Method(s) of containing, removing and disposing of demolition dust and debris to minimize the discharge of pollutants into State waters and drainage systems.
- **8.** Spill kit contents and location.
- **9.** Fugitive dust control, including dust from grinding, sweeping, or brooming off operations or combination thereof.
- **10.** Method(s) of storing and handling of hazardous materials (i.e. oils, paints, etc.) and other products used for the project.
- **11.** Method(s) of concrete washout/waste control.
- **12.** Good housekeeping practices.
  - **a.** Minimize tracking of sediment offsite from project entrances and exits.
  - **b.** Litter management.
- **13.** Other factors that may cause water pollution, dust and erosion.
- **(b)** Provide plan(s)/drawing(s) showing location of:
  - **1.** Water pollution, dust and erosion control devices.
  - **2.** Material storage and handling areas, and other staging areas.
  - **3.** Storage of aggregate (indicate types of aggregate), asphalt cold mix, soil and waste.
  - **4.** Concrete truck washouts.
  - **5.** Toilet facilities.
  - **6.** Fueling and maintenance of vehicles and other equipment.
  - 7. Areas of soil disturbance in cut and fill.
  - **8.** Areas of vegetative practices to be implemented.

- **9.** Drainage patterns; including a separate drawing for each phase of construction that alters drainage patterns.
- (c) Provide details of BMP to be installed or utilized.
- (d) Indicate approximate date when BMP will be installed and removed.
- (e) Construction schedule.
- (f) Name(s) of specific individual(s) designated responsible for water pollution, dust and erosion controls on the project site. Include home, business and cellular telephone numbers, fax numbers and e-mail addresses.
- (g) Description of fill material to be used.

The Contractor shall date and sign the site-specific BMP plan. Keep an accepted copy on site throughout the duration of the project. Revisions to the plan shall be included with the original plan. Modify contract documents to conform to revisions. Include actual date of installation and removal of BMP. Obtain written acceptance by the Engineer before revising BMP.

The Contractor shall follow guidelines in the "Best Management Practices Manual for Construction Sites in Honolulu," in developing, installing, and maintaining BMP for the project. Follow City and County of Honolulu Soil Erosion Guidelines for all projects on Oahu. Use respective Soil Erosion Guidelines for Maui, Kauai and Hawaii County projects. Information can be found at the respective County websites.

**(B)** Construction Requirements. No work shall be allowed to begin until submittals detailed in Subsection XXX.XX(A)(2) – Water Pollution, Dust, and Erosion Control Submittals are completed and accepted in writing by the Engineer.

For projects that require an NPDES Appendix C General Permit from the DOH, furnish and install a rain gage in a secure location to monitor rainfall at the project site. Provide the rain gage with a tolerance of at least 0.05 inches of rainfall, and an opening of at least 1-inch diameter. Install rain gage on project site in an area that will not deter rainfall from entering the gage opening. Maintain the rain gage and replace the gage if stolen, it does not function properly or accurately, is worn out, or needs to be relocated. Do not begin field work until the rain gage is installed and the site-specific BMP are in place.

Address all comments received from the Engineer.

Modify and resubmit plans and construction schedules to correct conditions that develop during construction which were unforeseen during the design and pre-construction stages.

Coordinate temporary control provisions with permanent control features throughout the construction and post-construction period.

BMP shall be in place and operational at the end of the workday.

Install and maintain either or both stabilized construction entrances and wheel washes to minimize tracking of dirt and mud onto roadways. Restrict traffic to stabilized construction areas only. Clean dirt, mud, or other material tracked onto the road immediately. Modify stabilized construction entrances to prevent mud from being tracked onto roadways.

Chemicals may be used as soil stabilizers for either or both erosion and dust control if acceptable to the Engineer.

Cover exposed surface of materials completely with tarpaulin or similar device when transporting aggregate, soil, excavated material or material that may be a source of fugitive dust.

Cleanup and remove any pollutant that can be attributed to the Contractor.

Install or modify BMP due to change in the Contractor's means and methods, or for omitted condition that should have been allowed for in the accepted site-specific BMP plan or a BMP that replaces an accepted site-specific BMP that is not satisfactorily performing.

Properly maintain BMP. For projects that require an NPDES Appendix C General Permit from the DOH, inspect, prepare a written report and make repairs to BMP. Maintain records of BMP inspections for the duration of the project. Submit copies of the inspection reports to the Engineer upon request. Inspections shall be made at the following intervals:

- (1) Weekly during dry periods.
- (2) Within 24 hours of any rainfall of 0.5 inches or greater which occurs in a 24-hour period.
- (3) Daily during periods of prolonged rainfall.

(4) When existing erosion control measures are damaged or not operating properly as required by the site-specific BMP plan.

Remove, replace or relocate any BMP that must be removed, replaced or relocated due to potential or actual flooding, or potential danger or damage to the project or public.

The Contractor's designated representative specified in Subsection XXX.XX(A)(2)(f) shall address any BMP concerns brought up by the Engineer within 24 hours of notification, including weekends and holidays. Should the Contractor fail to satisfactorily address these concerns, the Engineer reserves the right to employ outside assistance or use the Engineer's own labor forces to provide necessary corrective measures. The Engineer will charge the Contractor such incurred costs plus any associated project engineering costs. The Engineer will make appropriate deductions from the Contractor's monthly progress estimate. Failure to apply BMP shall result in either or both the establishment and increase in the amount of retainage due to unsatisfactory progress or withholding of monthly progress payment. Continued failure to apply BMP may result in one or more of the following: the Contractor being fully responsible for all additional costs incurred by the State, suspension of the Contract, or cancellation of the Contract.

**(C) Hydrotesting Activities.** If work includes removing, relocation or installing waterlines, and the Contractor elects to flush waterline or discharge hydrotesting effluent into State waters or drainage systems, obtain a Notice of General Permit Coverage (NGPC) authorizing discharges associated with hydrotesting waters from the DOH Clean Water Branch (CWB). If a permit is required, prepare and submit permit application (CWB-Notice of Intent (NOI) Form F) to the DOH CWB.

Do not begin hydrotesting activities until the DOH CWB has issued a NGPC. Hydrotesting operations shall be in accordance with conditions in the NGPC. Submit a copy of the NPDES Hydrotesting Waters Application and Permit to the Engineer.

**(D) Dewatering Activities.** If excavation of backfilling operations require dewatering, and the Contractor elects to discharge dewatering effluent into State waters or existing drainage systems, obtain a NGPC authorizing discharges associated with construction activity dewatering from the DOH CWB. If a permit is required, prepare and submit permit application (CWB-NOI Form G) to the DOH CWB.

Do not begin dewatering activities until the DOH-CWB has issued a NGPC. Conduct dewatering operations in accordance with the conditions in the NGPC. Submit a copy of the NPDES Dewatering Application and Permit to the Engineer.

#### XXX.XX Measurement.

- (A) Installation, maintenance, monitoring, and removal of the BMP will be paid on a lump sum basis. Measurement for payment will not apply.
- **(B)** The Engineer will only measure additional water pollution, dust and erosion control required and requested by the Engineer on a force account basis in accordance with Subsection 109.06 -- Force Account Provisions and Compensation of the *Hawaii Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction*, 2005.

**XXX.XX Payment**. The Engineer will pay for accepted pay items listed below at contract price per pay unit, as shown in the proposed schedule. Payment will be full compensation for work prescribed in this section and contract documents.

The Engineer will pay for the following pay item when included in the proposed schedule:

Pay Item Pay Unit

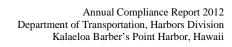
Installation, Maintenance, Monitoring, and Removal of BMP

Lump Sum

No progress payment will be authorized until the Engineer accepts in writing the site-specific BMP plan or when the Contractor fails to maintain the project site in accordance with the accepted BMP plan.

The Contractor shall reimburse the State within 30-days for the full amount of all outstanding costs incurred by the State for all citations or fines received as a result of the Contractor's non-compliance with regulations.

## APPENDIX Q HARBORS CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION REPORTS



This page intentionally left blank.



#### SITE-SPECIFIC COMPLIANCE, BMP, POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:	Embankmen	t Repair At Ka	laeloa Barbe	rs Point Harbor Phase	3 NGP	C No. WQC 0818				
Project No.:	HC 10469					9:00AM				
Contractor:	HAWAIIAN DI	REDGING CO	NSTRUCTION	CO., INC.	<del></del>	Sunny				
Verified By:	RODNEY YAM	MANE /	Date:	10/30/12						
EROSION CO	Verified By:  RODNEY YAMANE  RODNEY YAMANE  10/30/12  Date:  EROSION CONTROL - SLOPES/EXPOSED AREAS									
Loc	ation	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments				
CRANE DEPLO	YMENT ZONE	10/30/12		BIO SOCKS	ACKNOWL EDGED	BIO SOCKS EMPLOYED AROUND THE PERIMETER				
	· · · ·									
	<b>,</b> e ee . 1 . e . e	w ala Ata	rskrije)ik (izur Dr	5 P() triv (3) (4) (4) (5 (4) (5 (4)						
				•						
Notes/Actions CRANE USED TO	: O DRIVE SHEET P	ILES INTO PL	ACE		<del></del>	•				
	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
To be periorme	ed by:			on or be	riore:					

#### SEDIMENT CONTROL

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
NONE				NO DRAIN INLETS PRESENT
			•	
		e i vedikako az	adin r al	-
		ļ		
			/	
			-	
			3	
(* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good, C	Good, Fair, Poor)	J		
Notes/Actions:				
	——————————————————————————————————————			
To be performed by:		on a	or before:	

#### STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

	Type of Stabiliz	ation 1. (Ye	ptable? s/No)	*Effectiveness of method used	Comments
NONE				•	
•			<b>,</b>		
				<del></del>	
* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent,	Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor				
o be performed by:			or	n or before;	
•		Mile Market			
STRUCTURAL CONTRO	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS		. )		
STRUCTURAL CONTRO	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS	SINS)	*Effecti	veness of ent Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
Check for Condition of Basin and Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti	veness of	
Check for Condition of Basin and Location  ONE  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent,	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti	veness of	
Check for Condition of Basin and Location  ONE  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent,	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti	veness of	
Check for Condition of Basin and Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti	veness of	

#### OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting ·		NONE .
Dust Control		NONE
Dewatering		NONE
SHEET PILE DRIVING	ACKNOWLEDGED	SILT CURTAIN EMPLOYED
		,

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	ACKNOWLEDGED	SET UP IN STORAGE AREA( PLASTIC POOLS)
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	ACKNOWLEDGED	DRIP PANS EMPLOYED, SPILL KIT ON HAND
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	NO EQUIPMENT CLEANING ON SITE
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	NO EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE ON SITE
Material Storage	ACKNOWLEDGED	STOCKPILED IN STORAGE AREA, SILT FENCE ERECTED
Spill Prevention/Control	ACKNOWLEDGED	SPILL KIT PRESENT
Waste Storage/Disposal	ACKNOWLEDGED	ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS COLLECTED IN DUMPSTERS



#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:	Embankment	Repair At Ka	laeloa Barber	s Point Harbor Phase	3 NGPO	C No
Project No.:	HC 10469					10:00AM
Contractor;	HAWAIIAN DI			Sunny		
Verified By:	(HDOT Project Inspector/Engineer's Signature)				Date:	11/13/12
EROSION CO	(HDOT Project			oiôuarne)		
Lac	ation	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
EQUIPMENT S	TAGING AREA	10/30/12		BIO SOCKS	ACKNOWL EDGED	BIO SOCKS EMPLOYED AROUND THE PERIMETER
	•	ready to the	golfgerja in ny koje.	Esperatus -		
	[					
Notes/Actions	:			<del></del>		
	18 - 18 - 18 ANS	tange ar Cisi	ap Arras			
To be performe	ed by:				efore:	

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
NONE				NO DRAIN INLETS PRESENT
•				
		# <b>9</b> # <u>1</u> -	gan de selat e	
			•	
·			/	
* Effectiveness Rating; Excellent, Very Good, C	Good, Fair, Poor)		·	
Notes/Actions:				
To be performed by:		on c	or before:	

NONE	7,7,7	zation Acce	ptable? *Effectives/No) of meth	od used	Comments
,					
ffectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	   Good, Good, Fair, Poor	")			
ites/Actions:					
<u> </u>					
*		<del></del>		<del></del>	
be performed by:	t progress a week to		an ar haf		
be performed by.			on or bei	ле:	
RUCTURAL CONTROLS	(SEDIMENT BAS	SINS)			
eck for Condition of Basin and Cond	illion of outfall)				
Location	Type of Sediment	Acceptable?	*Effectiveness	ofi	
	Basin	(Yes/No)	Sediment Basi	n	Comments
NE		Ì			
		f			
				<del>                                     </del>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				194
Tactiveness Sating: Eventlant Von	Cond Cond Sale Pool				
ffectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
-	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
-	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
-	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
ffectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very tes/Actions:	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
-	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
-	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
-	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				

· Comparing Security

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting		NONE
Dust Control		NONE
Dewatering		NONE
SHEET PILE DRIVING - COMPLETED	ACKNOWLEDGED	SILT CURTAIN EMPLOYED
ROCK RIP RAP INSTALLATION	ACKNOWLEDGED	SILT CURTAIN IN REMAINS PLACE

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	ACKNOWLEDGED	SET UP IN STORAGE AREA( PLASTIC KIDDIE POOLS)
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	ACKNOWLEDGED	DRIP PANS EMPLOYED, SPILL KIT ON HAND
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	NO EQUIPMENT CLEANING ON SITE
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	NO EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE ON SITE
Material Storage	ACKNOWLEDGED	STOCKPILED IN STORAGE AREA, SILT FENCE ERECTED
Spill Prevention/Control	ACKNOWLEDGED	SPILL KIT PRESENT
Waste Storage/Disposal	ACKNOWLEDGED	ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS COLLECTED IN DUMPSTERS

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:	off Control M	easures at Ka	aeloa Barbers Point I	NGPO	C No
Project No.: HC 10460				2001,1043860	9:30AM
Contractor: Henry's Equip	oment Rental	and Sales, Inc		SUNNY	
Verified By: (HDOT Proje	n J	/Engineer's	Signature)	Date:	4/18/12
EROSION CONTROL - SLO	PES/EXPOS	ED AREAS			
Location	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Existing Stockpile no. 4	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract
Existing stockpile no. 3	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	In progress.
			P		
			le i varante de la color		
	10 0000 1		and the second of the second o		
Notes/Actions:	1				
	. OLAPIA	LI ARLAS.			
Approximately the Control of the Con		the little way of the little w	Chalanasa, un per latti dell'errottatica di dicanasa e di directa di dicanasa e della construenza di	and the second s	
	www.ddf.hishadau.eu.eu.eu.eld.ye.		and the second		La_manus auronominations and Laboratoria Commission and Commission
To be performed by:			on or bo	efore:	

Location	Type of Control  (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Stockpile no. 4	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 3	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles			In the progress
_			<u></u>	
_	_			
_	<u>.</u>			
	ा वर्ष रिकास्थ, वर्षेति ।	Avecoptable	Harly are	
(* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good,				
Notes/Actions;		nala Vlancais — e		
To be performed by:		on •	or before:	·
To be performed by:	,			

Location	Type of Stabiliz		eptable? *Effect es/No) of me		Comments
	‡		Adams		
<del></del>			. 35 8	·	
		المتعارض المتعارض والمتعارض	ang kanalan		
fectiveness Rating: Excellent,				<u></u>	
tes/Actions:					
	<del></del>			<del>-</del>	
	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					_
					- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•					
		SINS) .:	on or b	efore:	<del></del>
RUCTURAL CONTRO	DLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)	SINS) Acceptable?	on or bo	efore:	" i
RUCTURAL CONTRO eck for Condition of Basin and G Location	DLS (SEDIMENT BAS	SINS)	on or bo	efore:	
RUCTURAL CONTRO eck for Condition of Basin and G Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall) Type of Sediment Basin	SINS) Acceptable?	on or be	efore:	" i
RUCTURAL CONTRO eck for Condition of Basin and G Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall) Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable?	on or be	s of	" i
RUCTURAL CONTRO eck for Condition of Basin and G Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	on or be	s of	" i
RUCTURAL CONTRO eck for Condition of Basin and G Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall) Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectivenes Sediment Ba	s of	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTRO	DLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectivenes Sediment Ba	s of	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTRO	DLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectivenes Sediment Ba	s of	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTRO eck for Condition of Basin and C Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin  Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectivenes Sediment Ba	s of	Comments
	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin  Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectivenes Sediment Ba	s of	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTRO eck for Condition of Basin and C Location	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin  Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectivenes Sediment Ba	s of asin	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTRO	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin  Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectivenes Sediment Ba	s of asin	Comments

	Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting		N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control		l '	No dust work today.
Dewatering		N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.
	<del></del>		

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete is used in this project.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	Materials on site are for dust and runoff control measures.
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Debris are disposed into roll-off dumpsters on site.
hj		
		<del> </del>

Ale No concente reserving a superpresent

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:Dust and Run	off Control M	easures at Ka	laeloa Barbers Point F	NGPC	C No
Project No.: HC 10460					11:00AM
Contractor: Henry's Equip	oment Rental	and Sales, Inc			SUNNY
Verified By: (HDOT Proje	ndr ct Inspector	Engineer's	Signature)	Date:	5/10/12
EROSION CONTROL - SLO	PES/EXPOS	ED AREAS			
Location	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Existing Stockpile no. 4	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract
Existing stockpile no. 3	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract
Existing stockpile no. 2	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	In progress
	9		an a malle	S 6.075 (1)	6
			and the same seems		
					, .
ju.		( a		3 1	
Notes/Actions:					
		rym dd y allef armenn y gyr ngyr y y ddi y ddi ar y	Andreas, on or State Assessment of St. State State of St. St.	and the second s	the later with the state of the
III THE STATE OF	The state of the s		Apply soil sement		
To be performed by:	3.	-yang -c	on or be	efore:	

Type of Control	Acceptable?	*Rate	Comments
(Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	(Yes/No)	Effectiveness of Control	
Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	installed.
Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles			In progress
	grahan (grahksenye di	an a the street of the street	
		_	
_			
<del></del>	4	<del></del> : ", -: <u>]</u>	
I, Good, Fair, Poor)	``		
A Section 1985 Annual Control of the	, he wanger in .	, Maria de la Caración de la Caració	Marie Language
· Antonio referencia de la composición	- ,		
	on (	or before:	
	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles  Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles  Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles  Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles  Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles  Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles

Location	Type of Stabiliza		ptable? s/No)	*Effectiveness of method use	ed	Comments
				i e e e e e e i inde	7	
					. 13.	
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	e e ge <mark>gg</mark> liggige	e in the second	er of the grade of		
		<del></del>				
	NOEDIMENT DAG	INGV.		or before: _		
	Type of Sediment	Acceptable?	*Effectiv	veness of	villa se sa se	mments
		Acceptable?	*Effectiv	veness of	Co	omments
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condition of Basin and Con	Type of Sediment / Basin	Acceptable?	*Effectiv	veness of ent Basin	Co	mments
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condition of Basin and Con Location	Type of Sediment / Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	veness of ent Basin	Co	mments
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condition of Basin and Con Location	Type of Sediment A	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	veness of ent Basin	Co	mments
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condition of Basin and Con Location	Type of Sediment A	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	veness of ent Basin	Co	mments
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condition of Basin and Con Location  A	Type of Sediment A	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	veness of ent Basin	Co	mments
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condition of Basin and Con Location  A	Type of Sediment A	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	veness of ent Basin	Co	omments

Activity	y	Adequate (Yes/	BIVIPS!	Comments
Sawcutting		N/A		No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control		N/A		No dust work today.
Dewatering				No dewatering activity involved today.
37.1		-,		

and the second second second second second

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

11.

Adequate BMPs?	Comments
N/A	No concrete is used in this project.
N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
N/A () TO TOWN OF THE	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Yes	Materials on site are for dust and runoff control measures.
Yes	Permittada en el espera de la composición de la constantidad del constantidad de la constantidad de la constantidad de la const
Yes	Debris are disposed into roll-off dumpsters on site.
	N/A N/A N/A Yes

The most of the second of the

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:	—————	easures at Ka ———————	aeloa Barbers Point F	NGP(	C No
Project No.: HC 10460					10:30AM
Contractor: Henry's Equip	oment Rental	and Sales, Inc			SUNNY
Verified By:	nds	<u></u>		Date:	5/24/12
(HDOT Proje	ct Inspector	Engineer's	Signature)		
EROSION CONTROL - SLO	PES/EXPOS	ED AREAS			
Location	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Existing Stockpile no. 4	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract
Existing stockpile no. 3	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract
Existing stockpile no. 2	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	In progress
programme designs	a Control (A	istui <b>fes</b> at Ka	iologitario (Pario)		A Control
		Total such assistic		1 to	9.7
Notes/Actions:	ine y / & maniple	The state of the s	on production of the second of	e par la company	
		113	- Primilaria		THE COURT OF THE C
o be performed by:			on or be	efore:	
W (5% )	1		x A Vallage (Lightler)		

Location	Type of Control  (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Stockpile no. 4	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 3	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 2	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles			In progress
Stockpile no. 1	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles			In progress
	· Pith A. A.			
14 · 15 · 15 · 15 · 15 · 15 · 15 · 15 ·	。不過報告或整備的 <sup>20</sup>	रशक्ति अधितायः । र	Tilly (1) (1)	
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	<del></del>		
Notes/Actions:		er g <u>undstan</u> sten (s. 1917) Til		
	1 2 2	S 8 .		
o be performed by:	The state of the s	one	or before:	Property Control

Location	Type of Stabiliz			*Effectivene of method u		Comments
	1 4447 1 457 1	are in the state of the		l Halya let litter alle gre	risalah masa	4
				·		
: :			<u>a da kar</u> Agrikasa	19.54 p. 65		<u></u>
<del></del> ,		1 1			-	
activeness Rating: Excellent, Very	/ Good, Good, Fair, Poor	) n s saint eiligige	इ.स.च्याच्या स्टब्स	mi gramajuja	service   F	
: .	} <i>i</i>				<u> </u>	
	. <del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		
						:
RUCTURAL CONTROLS	(SEDIMENT BAS	SINS)	OI	n or before:		
UCTURAL CONTROLS	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	SINS) Acceptable	oi	veness of	· .	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTROLS  k for Condition of Basin and Cond	(SEDIMENT BAS	SINS)	oi	n or defore:	· ·	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTROLS  k for Condition of Basin and Cond  Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	SINS) Acceptable	oi	veness of		Comments
UCTURAL CONTROLS k for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	SINS) Acceptable	oi	veness of		Comments
UCTURAL CONTROLS k for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	GISEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	SINS) Acceptable	oi	veness of		Comments
RUCTURAL CONTROLS  k for Condition of Basin and Cond  Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	Acceptable (Yes/No)	oi	veness of tent Basin		Comments
RUCTURAL CONTROLS objection  Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable (Yes/No)	oi	veness of tent Basin		Comments
k for Condition of Basin and Cond Location  ctiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable (Yes/No)	oi	veness of tent Basin		Comments
UCTURAL CONTROLS k for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of tent Basin		Comments
k for Condition of Basin and Cond Location  ctiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of tent Basin		
ectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin		

	Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting		 N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control		N/A	No dust work today.
Dewatering		N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete is used in this project.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A N/A N/A N/A	vo dast સહિત કહેતું No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	Materials on site are for dust and runoff control measures.
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Debris are disposed into roll-off dumpsters on site.
is to the control of		

A No Conducto is discount transproperties

Р	rint	Form

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title: _	Dust and Run	off Control M	easures at Ka	laeloa Barbers Point I	NGPC	No
Project No.: _	HC 10460					9:00AM
Contractor:	Henry's Equip	ment Rental	and Sales, Inc			SUNNY
Verified By:	(HDOT Projec	ct Inspector	/Engineer's	Signature)	Date:	8/23/12
EROSION CON	TROL - SLOP	ES/EXPOS	ED AREAS			
Loca	tion	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Existing Stockp	ile no. 4	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract
Existing stockp	ile no. 3	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract
Existing stockp	ile no. 2	N/A	Yes,	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	In progress
	_			`		
Notes/Actions: Contractor stopp	ed work since	late May 201	2. Contractor	will resume work on	9/4/12 tentat	ively.
	رو و بدن شاه الاستان الوساق الدول الدو الدول الدول ال					Annual mention, and the state of
y page armount and place, such result and subject appropriately property and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject and the subject appropriate and the subject a				Accounts with the last section of a second construction of the position of the	W. S	
l'o be performed	ıl by:			on or be	efore:	

				<del></del>
Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Stockpile no. 4	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 3	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 2	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles			In progress
Stockpile no. 1	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles		•	In progress
•			,	
			<u>-</u>	•
* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good, (	Good, Fair, Poor)			
Notes/Actions:				
To be performed by:		on (	or before:	

	Type of Stabiliza			Effectiveness f method used	Comments
		:			
		-	-		
	•				
		1			
fectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ve	ry Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
pe performed by:			on	or before:	
RUCTURAL CONTROL	S (SEDIMENT BAS)	NS)			
RUCTURAL CONTROL ck for Condition of Basin and Con Location	Type of Sediment A	\cceptable?	*Effective	eness of	Comments
ck for Condition of Basin and Co	ndition of outfall)		*Effective	ness of nt Basin	Comments
ck for Condition of Basin and Cor	Type of Sediment A	\cceptable?	*Effective Sedime	eness of nt Basin	Comments
ck for Condition of Basin and Co	Type of Sediment A	\cceptable?	*Effective Sedime	eness of nt Basin	Comments
ck for Condition of Basin and Co	Type of Sediment A	\cceptable?	*Effective Sedimen	eness of nt Basin	Comments
ck for Condition of Basin and Cor	Type of Sediment A	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effective Sedimen	ness of nt Basin	Comments
ck for Condition of Basin and Con Location	Type of Sediment A Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effective Sedimen	eness of nt Basin	Comments
ectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Type of Sediment A Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effective Sedimen	eness of nt Basin	Comments
eck for Condition of Basin and Con Location ectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver es/Actions:	Type of Sediment A Basin  y Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	Sedime	nt Basin	
ectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Type of Sediment A Basin  y Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	Sedime	nt Basin	
ectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Type of Sediment A Basin  Yes Carlot	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	Sedime	nt Basin	
ectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Type of Sediment A Basin  Yes Carlot	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	Sedime	nt Basin	

Site-specific BMP Inspection and Maintenance Report Page 3 of  $4\,$ 

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control .	N/A	No dust work today.
Dewatering	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.
		,

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete is used in this project.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehlcle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	Materials on site are for dust and runoff control measures.
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Debris are disposed into roll-off dumpsters on site.

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:	Dust and Run	off Control M	NGPC	C No			
Project No.:	HC 10460			9:30AM			
Contractor:	Henry's Equip	ment Rental		SUNNY			
Verified By: _	(HDOT Proje	Date:	9/21/12				
EROSION COI	•	•	_		,		
Loca	ation	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments	
Existing Stock	pile no. 4	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract	
Existing stocks	oile no. 3	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract	
Existing stocks	pile no. 2	N/A	Yes	Apply soil sement per contract	Yes	Completed applying soil sement per contract	
						:	
Notes/Actions: Final inspection today (9/21/12). Job closed.							
				enterviewe de front de meter en reteren en en europe de la destructive de la destructive de la destructive de La destructive de la meterior de la destructive della destructive della destructive della destructive della destructive della della della della della dell			
Name and the same and the same and the same and the			PROCESSAN IN STRUCTURE	and the state of t	and the second s		
To be performe	d by:			on or be	efore:		

······		<del></del>	7	
Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Stockpile no. 4	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 3	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 2	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good	Installed.
Stockpile no. 1	Biosocks around the toe of stockpiles	Yes	Good .	Installed.
* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good,	Good, Fair, Poor)			
Notes/Actions;				
To be performed by:		ດກຸ	or before:	

Location	Type of Stabil	Ization . (Y	eptable? *Effectives/No) of methe	od used	Comments
<del></del>		-			
	•				
ctiveness Rating: Excellent	t, Very Good, Good, Fair, Poo	<u> </u>		<b>i</b> i	
			on or befo	ore:	
RUCTURAL CONTR	OLS (SEDIMENT BA Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	SINS)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	Comments
RUCTURAL CONTROCK for Condition of Basin and	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	.SINS)		ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROCK for Condition of Basin and	OLS (SEDIMENT BA Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	SINS)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROCK for Condition of Basin and	OLS (SEDIMENT BA Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	SINS)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROCK for Condition of Basin and	OLS (SEDIMENT BA Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	SINS)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROCK for Condition of Basin and	OLS (SEDIMENT BA Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	SINS)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROCK for Condition of Basin and	OLS (SEDIMENT BA Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	SINS)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	
be performed by:	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTRO  ck for Condition of Basin and  Location  ectiveness Rating: Excellent,	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness of	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROLL  Condition of Basin and  Location  Ectiveness Rating: Excellent,  es/Actions:	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness of Sediment Basis	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROPERS OF CONTROPERS AND ADDRESS RATING: Excellent, es/Actions:	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness of Sediment Basis	ıf	
RUCTURAL CONTROCK for Condition of Basin and Location  Location  ectiveness Rating: Excellent, es/Actions:	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness of Sediment Basis		Comments
RUCTURAL CONTRO  ck for Condition of Basin and  Location  ectiveness Rating: Excellent, es/Actions:	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness of Sediment Basis		Comments
RUCTURAL CONTROPERS AND ADDRESS RESERVED FOR STATE OF STA	OLS (SEDIMENT BA	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness of Sediment Basis		Comments

Site-specific BMP Inspection and Maintenance Report Page 3 of 4

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control	N/A	No dust work today.
Dewatering	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete is used in this project.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	N/A	No material is stored on site per observation today.
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Debris are disposed into roll-off dumpsters on site.

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title: _	Access and Ele	ectrical Impro	NGPC	No		
Project No.: _	HC 10340				10:00AM	
Contractor:	Integrated Co		SUNNY			
Verified By:	(HDOT Project	Date:	4/18/12			
EROSION CON	ITROL - SLOP	ES/EXPOSI	ED AREAS			
Loca	ation	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Excavation for	roadway	3/15/12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade recessed. No potential runoff.
1* 1			-simtode	orminest iso ouse	normalance.	region of the second
At a	3 0					.3
		,				
111						4 9 9
Notes/Actions:						
			Erosion	4		
l'o be performe	d by:		- V05	Détention on or be	efore:	

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Entire new road (STA 0+00 to STA 34 +00)	Biosocks along the Makai side of road	Yes	Good	Installed per Contractor's BMP plan
,				
, i				
		The state of the s		
(* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good, Notes/Actions:	artist til flora flerin i 188		*Gáda	
To be performed by:		on (	or before:	

Location	Type of Stabiliza	( <u>Ye</u>	s/No)	*Effectiveness of method use	d
@ STA 0+00	#2 Crushed Rocks	Ackno ed	owledg		Installed per contractor's BMP p
			·i		
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, V	ery Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
lotes/Actions:	······································		- <del> </del>		
1. 4	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		·		
·				or hafara.	
o be performed by:	LS (SEDIMENT BASI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
·	LS (SEDIMENT BASI ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment   A	사망) <b>NS)</b>	*Effecti		Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROI Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location	LS (SEDIMENT BASI ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment   A	NS)	*Effecti	veness of	
TRUCTURAL CONTROI theck for Condition of Basin and Co Location	LS (SEDIMENT BASI ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A Basin	NS)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROI Theck for Condition of Basin and Co Location	LS (SEDIMENT BASI ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A Basin	NS)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROI Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location	LS (SEDIMENT BASE ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A Basin	NS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROI Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ve	LS (SEDIMENT BASE ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A Basin	NS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROI Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location	LS (SEDIMENT BASE ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A Basin	NS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROI Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ve	Type of Sediment A Basin  Pay Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	NS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Venotes/Actions:	Type of Sediment A Basin  Pay Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	NS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Venotes/Actions:	LS (SEDIMENT BASI ondition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A Basin  ery Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	NS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control	N/A	No dust work today.
Dewatering	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.

के अपने क्षेत्र संस्थाति । जन्म

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs?	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete pouring observed today.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	- ,	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Excavated materials are within the areas covered by biosocks.

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:Access and E	lectrical Impro	W NGPO	C No			
Project No.: HC 10340	roject No.:					
Contractor: Integrated Co		SUNNY				
Verified By: (HDOT Proje	11/2 -					
EROSION CONTROL - SLO	PES/EXPOS	ED AREAS				
Location	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments	
Excavation for roadway	3/15/12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade recessed. No potential runoff.	
	Control and Control and	e le se la cilvaño	ñ.the can and			
			*			
li ř			on the state of th			
					\$	
Notes/Actions:	a Inspector	Engmeers	Sitinature)			
h ji						
					The second secon	
To be performed by:			on or b	efore:	33 3 1 (a) 1 (b) 1 (c) 1	

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Entire new road (STA 0+00 to STA 34 +00)	Biosocks along the Makai side of road	Yes	Good	Installed per Contractor's BMP plar
		Company of the second	The second second second	
		·	,	·
		7 445 7 F	÷	· ·
·		i		
		- a decide description -		
			_	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Water Company	na posegoja.	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	and the second
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good, of the state	Good, Fair, Poor)	XO5	. ming ga shightig . mir	ili vizamenta pr
+ 10 kg - 10 kg	and a look to provide and Apple	्यं अपूर्णस्युक्तस्य ।	A Section	·
o be performed by:		on 0	or before:	

Site-specific BMP Inspection and Maintenance Report

Page 2 of 4

Location	Type of Stabiliz		Acceptable? (Yes/No)	of method	l used	Comments
@ STA 0+00	#2 Crushed Rocks		Acknowledg ed	- नी नदीन्स होत	المسودين	Installed per contractor's B
						. :
·	ì	· 1	Company of the second	to the same	·	
* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	Good, Good, Fair, Poor	')				
Notes/Actions:						
				<u> </u>	· ·	·
						<del> </del>
				-		
To be performed by:				n or befor	e:	
To be performed by:  STRUCTURAL CONTROLS  Check for Condition of Basin and Condition	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	Accepta	ed =	iveness of	:	range dej
STRUCTURAL CONTROLS Check for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	Accepta	evi. Čdeš Lostva slito	iveness of	:	
STRUCTURAL CONTROLS Check for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS	Accepta	able? *Effect	iveness of	:	range dej
STRUCTURAL CONTROLS Check for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	Accepta	able? *Effect	iveness of	:	range dej
STRUCTURAL CONTROLS Check for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment  Basin	Accepta (Yes/I	able? *Effect No) Sedim	iveness of nent Basin		Comments
Check for Condition of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment  Basin	Accepta (Yes/I	able? *Effect No) Sedim	iveness of nent Basin		Comments
Check for Condition of Basin and Condition  Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Accepta (Yes/I	able? *Effect No) Sedim	iveness of nent Basin		Comments
Check for Condition of Basin and Condition  Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Accepta (Yes/I	able? *Effect No) Sedim	iveness of nent Basin		Comments
Check for Condition of Basin and Condition  Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin  Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	Accepta (Yes/I	able? *Effect No) Sedim	iveness of nent Basin		Comments
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Accepta (Yes/I	able? *Effect No) Sedim	iveness of nent Basin		Comments

	Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting		N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control			Contractor use minimal water to spray the roadway to control the amount of flying dusts.
Dewatering		N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete pouring observed today.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	7 N
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	Reminded contractor to use drip pan under the equipment.
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Excavated materials are within the areas covered by biosocks.

No concrete politima et sérved tédáfy.

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title: Access and El	ectrical Impro	NGP(	PC No		
Project No.: HC 10340					11:30AM
Contractor: Integrated Co	onstruction, Ir	nc.	7 5 61 8 7 7 7		SUNNY
Verified By: (HDOT Proje	Date:	5/24/12			
EROSION CONTROL - SLO	PES/EXPOSI	ED AREAS			
Location	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Excavation for roadway	3/15/12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade recessed. No potential runoff.
	Y (7) (8) (8) (7)		id. et dis		
	The second second second second	and the second s	to a registrative to the		2 4
Notes/Actions:	11 W. 10	soliner w	Semantaro III.		A) Open
1 1 2 2		The remains			
		The state of the s	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		and the second s
o be performed by:			on or be	efore:	

Location		Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Entire new road (STA 0+00 to ST +00)	TA 34		Yes	Good	Installed per BMP's plan
	-		et regulações cob	egy will make frequency	
				artes	
				-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			-, ,	
			-		
· · · · ·			mand may be		20 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -
(* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Notes/Actions:	Good, C	Good, Fair, Poor)	1.00-s	د در	tions govern si
		mar no al le processina di mar di	Salahanga katali ka sa	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
To be performed by:				or before:	
		,	i		

Location	Type of Stabilization	(Tes/No)	or memod use	Comments ed
@ STA 0+00	#2 Crushed Rocks	Acknowledg ed		Installed per contractor's BMP pl
			<del> </del>	
		7. (1. (2. (2. (2. (2. (2. (2. (2. (2. (2. (2		
		ر منافع المستعمل المستع		
(* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, \	Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	er all tal freezy i publishment	<u> </u>	
Notes/Actions:				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		<del></del>		
			عوالمجيد بالروالية	<del></del> .
To be performed by:		maranan mengangan s	on or hefore	
To be performed by:	- :		on or before: _	
			on or before: _	
			:	
	LS (SEDIMENT BASINS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment   Acc	eptable? *Effec	tiveness of	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment   Acc   Basin   (Y	eptable? *Effect res/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BASINS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment   Acc	eptable? *Effect res/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C Location	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment   Acc   Basin   (Y	eptable? *Effect res/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Acc Basin (Y	eptable? *Effect res/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BASINS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Acc Basin (Y	eptable? *Effect res/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C Location	LS (SEDIMENT BASINS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Acc Basin (Y	eptable? *Effect res/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C Location  N/A * Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, V	LS (SEDIMENT BASINS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Acc Basin (Y	eptable? *Effect res/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO Check for Condition of Basin and C Location  N/A * Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, V	LS (SEDIMENT BASINS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Acc Basin (Y	eptable? *Effectives/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO (Check for Condition of Basin and Condition)  Location	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Acc Basin (Y	eptable? *Effectives/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments
STRUCTURAL CONTRO (Check for Condition of Basin and Condition  Location  N/A  * Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, V	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Acc Basin (Y	eptable? *Effectives/No) Sedi	tiveness of ment Basin	Comments

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
	Yes	Contractor use minimal water to spray the roadway to control the amount of flying dusts.
	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.
<del></del>		
		N/A Yes

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete pouring observed today.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A Yes'	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	Materials (Conduits) are stored within the biosocks boundary
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes (	
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Excavated materials are within the areas covered by biosocks.
18 g 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

No concerned pioneing observed tools.



# SITE-SPECIFIC COMPLIANCE, BMP, POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

# INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:	Access and Ele	ectrical Impro	vement at Ka	laeloa Barbers Point	Ha NGP	HI R10D178
Project No.:	UC 10240					12:45PM
Contractor: _	Integrated Co	•		·		SUNNY
Verified By:	(HDOT Proje	ndy	<del></del>	Signatura)		5/30/12
EROSION CO		,	J	olgnature)		
Loc	ation	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Excavation for	roadway	3/15/12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade recessed. No potential runoff.
				erica está e	<del></del>	3
				<del>-</del> .		
11						
	· ·					
Notes/Actions	:	:	1 1 83 2	As example at a	<u> </u>	
				800-002.22.8960 or 10.006.02.01		
To be performe	ed by:	:		Déténtión on or b	efore:	

File: Site-specific BMP Inspection and Maintenance Report

Page 1 of 4

#### SEDIMENT CONTROL

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Entire new road (STA 0+00 to STA 34 +00)	Biosocks along the Makai side of road	No		Some damaged biosocks are found.
				·
		11		
		AT VENTON	en jangan ten 1845. 11 juli	
				·
		·		
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good,	Good, Fair, Poor) grade Wake side of road	leo	:	Personal Control
otes/Actions: We observed some biosocks are da	amaged (appears to be ra	an over by veh	icles). Also, sor	ne biosocks do not
have 6" overlap.		,		
o be performed by: Al of Integrat	on or before: June 1, 2012			

# STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

Location	Type of Stabilization	( <u>Y</u> e		hod used	Comments
@ STA 0+00	#2 Crushed Rocks	Ackn ed	owledg Okay		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1. 532 65 155 mg	gridigadi <mark>(</mark> 	1. 14. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	<u> </u>
			· .		
					***
					<del></del>
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent,	Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
otes/Actions:					
Reminded the contractor	to re-fili and even up the	gravels.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Commence of the second				
Inter	grated Construction		on or be	June	1, 2012
he performed by: """			OHOUSE	ilute.	
o be performed by:					
			in the second		
TRUCTURAL CONTRO	LS (SEDIMENT BAS		والمستان والمتعدد		
TRUCTURAL CONTRO	LS (SEDIMENT BAS		والمستان والمتعدد	andress and described	
TRUCTURAL CONTRO	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	INS) Acceptable?	*Effectiveness	of	
TRUCTURAL CONTRO	LS (SEDIMENT BAS	UNS)	Alla -	of	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO  neck for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	INS) Acceptable?	*Effectiveness	of	
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	INS) Acceptable?	*Effectiveness	of	
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C	LS (SEDIMENT BAS Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C Location	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C Location  A	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C Location  A	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO heck for Condition of Basin and C Location  A	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO theck for Condition of Basin and C Location  A	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO Theck for Condition of Basin and Control Location  /A	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin:	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTRO Theck for Condition of Basin and Control Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Votes/Actions:	Condition of outfall)  Type of Sediment Basin:	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiveness Sediment Ba	s of sin	Comments

the control of the co

#### OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control	Yes	Contractor use minimal water to spray the roadway to control the amount of flying dusts.
Dewatering	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A ; - · Y	No concrete pouring observed today.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A (the construction of the construction)	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	Materials (Conduits) are stored within the biosocks boundary
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Waste Storage/Disposal	Yes	Excavated materials are within the areas covered by biosocks.

The November of the parties of the control of the c

## SITE-SPECIFIC COMPLIANCE, BMP, POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title: _	Access and El	ectrical Impro	NGP(	O No.		
Project No.: _	HC 10340					9:45AM
Contractor:	Integrated Co	onstruction, lr	nc.			SUNNY
Verified By:	(HDOT Proje	ndyr-	Date:	6/12/12		
EROSION COI		•	•	·		
Loc	ątion	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Excavation for	roadway	3/15/12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade recessed. No potential runoff.
				·		
				en ( . a palacheri.		
						William To State of the State o
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•		: : <u>-</u>			·
Notes/Actions:	, - , tar					
-		vertical and the	A Sale	ekasistasi		
To be performe						

and the second s

File: Site-specific BMP Inspection and Maintenance Report Page Loft

### SEDIMENT CONTROL

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Entire new road (STA 0+00 to STA +00)		Yes		Installed per BMP plan with some modified placement.
•			•	
	The Control of the State of the	alangalas kom	apalak olaspas kang	
_		1.074		
		,	ť	•
		and an investigation of the second	.,	
		. , .		
<del>-</del> , .		ं इंग्डिम स्ट्रीहरू 	,	
Effectiveness Railing: Excellent, Very Go		1		
lotes/Actions; Damaged biosocks have been re	placed.			egon a comme
	<u>, y, e, </u>	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
o be performed by:		on o	or before:	

The second control of the second control of

# STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

Location	Type of Stabill	Y	es/No).	*Effectiver of method	used	Comments
@ STA 0+00	#2 Crushed Rocks	Ackr ed	iowledg	Okay		Location is modified due to t conflict with new road.
·				,		
·					,	
						77
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Good, Good, Fair, Poor	r) .			1	
otes/Actions:	; ,	-				
	. ,		in andropen is a desire of a		,	
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	SINS) (Ackr)	*Effectiv	eness of	•	Open words
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condilion of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS	SINS) (Ackr)	*Effectiv	Ka po	•	Open words
FRUCTURAL CONTROLS neck for Condilion of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	Acceptable?	*Effectiv	eness of	•	Open words
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS  neck for Condilion of Basin and Cond  Location	(SEDIMENT BAS dition of outfall)	SINS) (Ackr)	*Effectiv	eness of	•	Open words
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS neck for Condilion of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS (Ition of autfall) Type of Sediment Basin	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	eness of	•	Open words
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS neck for Condilion of Basin and Cond Location	(SEDIMENT BAS	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	eness of	•	Open words
FRUCTURAL CONTROLS neck for Condillion of Basin and Cond Location  A	(SEDIMENT BAS	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	eness of	•	Open words
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS neck for Condillon of Basin and Cond Location  A  ffectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very stes/Actions:	(SEDIMENT BAS	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	eness of ent Basin		Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROLS heck for Condillion of Basin and Cond Location  A	(SEDIMENT BAS	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	eness of ent Basin		Comments
A  ***********************************	(SEDIMENT BAS	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effectiv	eness of ent Basin		Comments

Site-specific BMP Inspection and Maintenance Report Page 3 of 4

#### OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control	Yes	Contractor use minimal water to spray the roadway to control the amount of flying dusts.
Dewatering	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.
	en to the sum of the light field	A STATE OF THE STA
		r

#### **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete pouring observed today.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes not excluded the second	Materials (Conduits) are stored within the biosocks boundary
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Wasta Storage/Disposal	Yes	Excavated materials are within the areas covered by biosocks.
		为4.1%(名) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
7.	radio himpop rage	]

Market William Francisco

# SITE-SPECIFIC COMPLIANCE, BMP, POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Access and Electrical Improvement at Kalaeloa Barbers Point Ha

Project Title: _	Access and El	ectrical Impro	ovement at Ka	Ha NGP(	HI R10D178 C No.	
Project No.:	HC 10340				9:30AM	
Contractor:	Integrated Co	onstruction, Ir	nc.	<del></del>	SUNNY	
Verified By:	(HDOT Proje	Date:	8/23/12			
EROSION COI	NTROL - SLOP	PES/EXPOS	ED AREAS		•	
Loc	ątion	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Excavation for	roadway	3/15/12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade recessed. No potential runoff.
					A COURT OF THE PERSON OF THE P	
			<u>.</u> .			
	100			William William Programme		
		7,00		W.		
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Notes/Actions: Contractor stopp		July 2012. W	aiting for the	contractor to return	to the job site	
a parameter and sale day, and sale designed and a sale of the sale	Eddensory and square course of a both first for a grant square		industrial of Particle State (in Section 1984)	nakadada andalah koli an andalah koliminin andalah koliminin da andalah	or the state of th	PANALON SALONANA A PANALANDANA NANONANA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
To be performe	d by:	,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	on or be	riore:	

## SEDIMENT CONTROL

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Entire new road (STA 0+00 to STA 34 +00)	Biosocks along the Makai side of road	Yes		installed per BMP plan with some modified placement.
,	a a sample see	nu ইং শা হোমাৰ বিশাহত স্কৃত্যে কং হ		
			•	
			,	
(* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good, C	Good, Fair, Poor)			
Notes/Actions:			, <u></u> ,,	
To be performed by:		on c	or before:	

# STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

	Type of Stabiliz	. (Ye	es/No)	*Effectiveness of method used	Comments
@ STA 0+00	#2 Crushed Rocks	Ackn ed	owledg	Okay	Location is modified due to the conflict with new road.
	•				
* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ve Notes/Actions:	ery Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
o be performed by: TRUCTURAL CONTROL			or	or before:	
heck for Condition of Basin and Co	ndition of outfail)	11107			
theck for Condition of Basin and Co	ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment    Basin	Acceptable?		veness of ent Basin	Comments
check for Condition of Basin and Co	ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment				Comments
check for Condition of Basin and Co	ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable?			Comments
Check for Condition of Basin and Co	ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment	Acceptable?			Comments
Check for Condition of Basin and Con	Type of Sediment Basin  A como Good, Fair, Par	Acceptable? (Yes/No)			Comments
Location  Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Type of Sediment Basin  A como Good, Fair, Par	Acceptable? (Yes/No)			Comments
Check for Condition of Basin and Con	Type of Sediment Basin  A como Good, Fair, Par	Acceptable? (Yes/No)			Comments
Location  Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Type of Sediment Basin  A como Good, Fair, Par	Acceptable? (Yes/No)			Comments
Location  Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Ver	Type of Sediment Basin  A como Good, Fair, Par	Acceptable? (Yes/No)			Comments

## OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control	N/A	No work observed today.
Dewatering	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.

# **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
N/A	No concrete pouring observed today.
N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Yes	Materials (Conduits) are stored within the blosocks boundary
Yes	
N/A	,
	(Yes/No)  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  Yes  Yes



#### SITE-SPECIFIC COMPLIANCE, BMP, POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

1 4 4 4 4

Project Title:	Access and Electrical Improvement at Kalaeloa Barbers Point				NGP0	S No.	HI R10D178
Project No.: _	HC10340						09:30am
Contractor:	Integrated Construction Inc. sunny						
Verified By:	Juan Reyes Date: 10/25/12  (HDOT Project Inspector/Engineer's Signature)						10/25/12
EROSION CO	,		•	Signature)	ŕ		
Loc	ątion	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)		Comments
Excavation for	roadway	3.15.12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade runof	e recess, no potential for f
	<del></del>					<del> </del> -	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
					-		
Notes/Actions Contractor stop		7.12, waiting	for contracto	r to resume work at s	site.		
		Name Address .	, ,				مارت مندن المشاهرين الماردوم الماردوم المردوم المردوم المردوم المردوم المردوم المردوم المردوم المردوم المردوم
To be performe		4.08.807 3	Maryentre	on or be	efore:	<del></del>	

## SEDIMENT CONTROL

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments				
	Biosocks along the Makai side of road	No		BMP at STA 13+50 was flattened & at STA 24+50 was found opened				
•	. Part dead to	on and the latest the	W					
·		<del></del> -	,					
		-						
			×					
[* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good, G	Good, Fair, Poor)							
Notes/Actions: Integrated Inc, Gerry indicated he would correct BMP failures by close of business today.								
To be performed by: Gerry		on (	or before: 10.2	25.12				

# STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

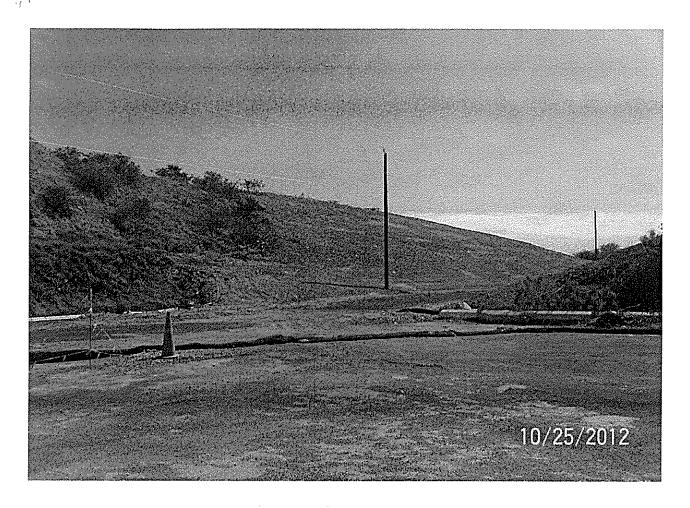
Location	Type of Stabiliz		ptable? *Effectives/No) of meth	veness od used	Comments
@ STA 0+00	#2 crushed rocks	ackno d	owledge Okay		Location modified due to the conflict with the new road
	•				
				- <del> </del>	
(* Effectiveness Rating: Exceller	nt, Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)			·	
Notes/Actions:					
To be performed by: STRUCTURAL CONTR (Check for Condition of Basin an	OLS (SEDIMENT BAS		on or bef	ore:	
Location	Type of Sediment	Accentable?	*Effectiveness	of	
	Basin	(Yes/No)	Sediment Bas		Comments
None				N/A	
		NORTH TO			
_					
* Effectiveness Rating: Excellen	t, Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor)				
Notes/Actions:					
_					The state of the s
To be performed by:			on or bef	ore:	

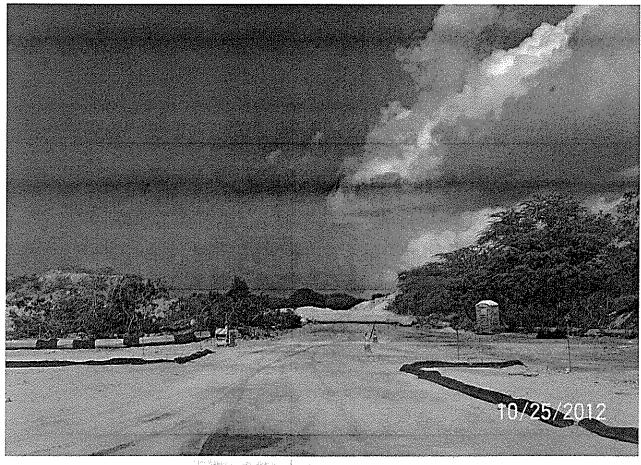
# OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	₹N/A	No saw cutting work today
Dust Control	N/A	No work observed today
Dewatering	N/A	No de-watering activity observed today

# **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete pouring observed today
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No vehicles or equipment clean observed on site today.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicles or equipment maintained on site.
Material Storage	N/A	No materials stored on site observed.
Spill Prevention/Control	N/A	
Waste Storage/Disposal	N/A	





#### SITE-SPECIFIC: COMPLIANCE, BMP, POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

#### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OR SITE-WORK AND THEN EVERY TWO WEEKS FROM OCTOBER THROUGH APRIL, OTHERWISE, BI-MONTHLY)

Harbors Division will not allow grading or site-work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance, BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

Project Title:	Access and Électrical Improvement at Kalaeloa Barbers Point					C No
Project No.:	HC 10340					10:45AM
Contractor:	1	nstruction, lr		SUNNY		
Verified By:	(HDOT Project	de-			Date:	11/29/12
EROSION CO	(HDOT Projec NTROL - SLOF	or mopooton	Engineer o	Signature)	*	
Loc	ation	Date Disturbed	Erosion Control Measure established	Type of Erosion Control used	Acceptable (yes/no)	Comments
Excavation for	roadway	3/15/12	Yes	Detention	Yes	Grade recessed. No potential runoff.
f				With Add Antonio Anton		
				WASHAMASA PARTIES AND		
				•		
		2121440				
Notes/Actions Contractor result	-	ourse work in	Nov 2012.			
Cyprograph, and sales and years you apply the control for the control of the cont	***	- National control of the control of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T. F. Talanta in A. F. Palanta and a very	errorge errorge som ga vang segreg jarnerssynningsvarklikken best Valdelman.
To be performe	ed by:	WHO SHE		on or be	efore:	

## SEDIMENT CONTROL

Location	Type of Control (Silt fence, inlet protection, etc.)	Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Rate Effectiveness of Control	Comments
Entire new road (STA 0+00 to STA 34 +00)	Biosocks along the Makai side of road	Yes	-	Installed per BMP plan with some modified placement.
,				
				,
			,	
(* Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Very Good, (	Good, Fair, Poor)	······································		
Notes/Actions:				
To be performed by:		on (	or before:	•

# STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

Location	Type of Stabiliza		ptable? <u>is/No)</u>	*Effectiveness of method used	Comments
@ STA 0+00	#2 Crushed Rocks	Ackn ed	owledg	Okay	Location is modified due to the conflict with new road.
	•				
Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Volories/Actions: Chain and stanchions were			ress/egre	ess to regulate ill	egal access during off hours.
				or before	
o be performed by:			01	or belote	
TRUCTURAL CONTROL	S (SEDIMENT BAS)	INS)			
TRUCTURAL CONTROL	S (SEDIMENT BAS	INS)	*Effecti		Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROL	S (SEDIMENT BAS)  ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A	INS) Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
TRUCTURAL CONTROL Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location	S (SEDIMENT BAS)  ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A	INS) Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
TRUCTURAL CONTROL Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location	S (SEDIMENT BAS)  ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A	INS) Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
TRUCTURAL CONTROL Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location	S (SEDIMENT BAS)  ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A	INS) Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
TRUCTURAL CONTROL Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location	S (SEDIMENT BAS)  Indition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A  Basin	INS) Acceptable?	*Effecti	veness of	
TRUCTURAL CONTROL Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Verotes/Actions:	S (SEDIMENT BAS)  ndition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A Basin  y Good, Good, Fair, Poor)	INS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments
TRUCTURAL CONTROL Check for Condition of Basin and Co Location  /A  Effectiveness Rating: Excellent, Verotes/Actions:	S (SEDIMENT BAS)  Indition of outfall)  Type of Sediment A  Basin	INS) Acceptable? (Yes/No)	*Effecti Sedim	veness of ent Basin	Comments

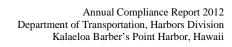
# OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Sawcutting	N/A	No sawcutting work today.
Dust Control	Yes	Water truck is utilized to control the dusts.
Dewatering	N/A	No dewatering activity involved today.
		,

# **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES**

Activity	Adequate BMPs? (Yes/No)	Comments
Concrete Washout/Waste	N/A	No concrete pouring observed today.
Vehicle/Equipment Fueling	N/A	No equipment fueling observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Cleaning	N/A	No equipment cleaning observed on site.
Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	N/A	No vehicle/equipment maintenance observed on site.
Material Storage	Yes	Base course are stored behind the project's BMP biosocks.
Spill Prevention/Control	Yes	
Waste Storage/Disposal	N/A	

# APPENDIX R REVISED HARBORS CONSTRUCTION BMP INSPECTION CHECKLISTFORM



This page intentionally left blank.

# **Construction Site Best Management Practices Inspection Checklist**

Dat	e of Inspection:	Proje										
Co	ntractor:	Proje								NGPC No.:		
Ins	pector:	SSCI	BMP	Up	date	d an	nd Or	nsite:	Yes No	Photographs At	ttached: Yes	☐ No
We	ather:		С	ont	rol		Require			Date		
AC:	Adequate Containment	Device(s) N		Ma	Maintenance		Description of	Corrective				
	oC: Adequate Cover or Containment	N/A	Ye	s	No	Y	'es	No	Any Deficiency	Actions Taken	Notes	
1.	Stabilized Construction Ingress/Egress?											
	Vehicular Tracking											
									-			
2.	Erosion Control Device(s) - Slopes/Exposed Area											
	Sediment Control (Silt fence, Perimeter sock)											
	Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Fabric filter, Witch's hat)											
									-			
3.	Dust Control/Suppressant - Sawcutting/Demolition											
	Concrete Washout Area (AC)											
4.	Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance Area (ACoC)											
	Vehicle/Equipment Clearing Area (AC)											
	Vehicle/Equipment Fueling Area (AC)											
	Vehicle/Equipment Storage Area (AC)											
5.	Construction Material Storage Area (ACoC)											
	Stockpiles of Aggregate (ACoC)											
6.	Flammable/Fuel Storage Area (ACoC)											
	Hazardous Material Storage (ACoC)											
	Waste Storage Area (ACoC)											
7.	Good Housekeeping Practices (Is project generally free											
	of litter, sediment, etc.?)											
8.	Spill Prevention/Control - Spill Kit											
Ma	jor Site Activites (please check any if applicable):											
	☐ Demolition ☐ Paving ☐ Excavation ☐ Hai	uling Ma	aterials	S			Concre	ete Pourir	ng Other, ple	ase specify:		
If a	ny of the item listed below checked "Yes", please pro	ovide	deta	ilec	l info	rma	ation	under	Additional Notes.			
<b>A.</b> I	s contaminated soil present?	No		-	<b>B.</b> Is s	sedi	ment	basin(	s) present?		Yes No	
C. I	s any illicit discharge present?	☐ No										
	Dewatering and/or Hydrotesting - Is this project in compli	ance v	with a	ıll N	IPDE:	S st	orm v	water p	ermitting requiremen	nts?	Yes No	☐ N/A
								•	<u> </u>		),	DDOTTCT
												PROTECT DURWATER
	Verified By (HDOT Project Inspector/Engine	er's Si	ignat	ure	<del>)</del> )				Date	-	6	MĀLAMA I KA WAI SBE O NANG SPRENGER OF TRANSPORTERS

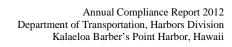
#### **Construction Site Best Management Practices Inspection Checklist**

	Additional Notes:
Α.	Management of Contaminated Soil:
В.	Control and Maintenance Related to Sediment Basin(s):
C.	Evidence of Discharge of Pollutant(s) to State Receiving Waters:
_	Company of Devictoring and /or Understanting Activity /places list pages it prophers and variety compliance).
υ.	Summary of Dewatering and/or Hydrotesting Activity (please list permit numbers and verify compliance):
E.	
F.	
G.	
H.	

Remarks: This checklist is to be completed before commencement of grading or site-work and then every two weeks from October through April, otherwise, bimonthly. Harbors Division will not allow grading or construction work to commence until the project engineer or qualified project inspector have inspected the construction site to determine if the plans for site-specific compliance. BMPs and pollution prevention are implemented correctly and in the right locations.

State of Hawaii Department of Transportation Harbors Division

# APPENDIX S STORM DRAIN CLEANING LOG



This page intentionally left blank.

P-5A	0-300,	SET 1	SET-2	SET3	SET-4	DATE OF CLEANIN	IG REMARK
	00	X	}	T		10-5-11	-2 C:5
	150-200	بسبنسه ا				10-6-11	-00分
-100	00	1	X		1	10-13-11	- 11
	2-153		X	1	1	1-25-12	7:
2100 00 00 00 00 213 700	<u> </u>		×			1-7/-10	. 1
2100	i a o	1	*		T	6-76-17	7.7
უ მ	150	<b>TX</b>				6-28-12	7,
₹C	[20					11-19-12	1
7 6 (	ij. v	×				17-4-12	<del></del>
માં જાદાસં	4,0-	×	- 1		-	12-4-12-	
	16-		×			12-6-16	
/t-	200		2			12-7-12	<del></del>
<u></u>	15,5		X	•	<del></del>	12-11-12	
			+-~		1	1, , , ,	
					<del> </del> -		
		·			+		
	<del></del>	- <del></del>			<del></del>	+	
			-	-	<del> </del>		
			. 1	en for an american contract.			
					<u> </u>	ļ	
					·		
						<del> </del>	
****************	-	<u> </u>		· _	ļ		
		<u> </u>					
	-						
·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
****							
~				j			
					1	†	
					1		
		1		<del></del>	1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>			-		
		<del> </del>					
		<del> </del>			<del></del>		
	1	1	i	ŧ	1	1	

NOTE: 10-25-11 to 12-8-11 Egypment/Back HOE Down/Leuk

2-5B	300-1100'		SET-2	SET-3	SET-4	DATE OF CLEANIN	
	900-1120	<u> </u>				3-23-11	1-004
	70 m	×				9-7-11	
_	जिंद - जिल्ल	X				9-8-11	1)
	<b>出物の シブオ</b>	×				9-20-!	73
a 5 5	1100 1700 1700		X			1.1-31-12	
تِينَ <u>.</u>	17c2		×		<del> </del>	7-1-17	
	500		1 7		-/	2-1-12 2-2-12	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	500			<del>                                     </del>		2-8-12	
 	70%		<del></del>	X	<del> </del>	2-9-12	**
	20			<del>                                     </del>	<del>- </del> -	2-14-12	
	500			<del></del>	+		
750					X	2-27-12	
700	600	* **********				2-23-12	
( 90	700			<del></del>	×	2-28-12	
77-5	<u> </u>				+	3-13-12	
2,80 2,80 500 600 600	950				J	4-3-12	
120	0011				X	7-3-12	
0399	500	<u> </u>				7-3-12	
0300 700 900 7700	70)	<del>X</del>				7-5-12	
200	900	X				7-17-12	
9 <sub>90</sub>	1:00	<i>y</i>			1	7-17-12	
)720	5-50		ير -			8-7-12	
र्रेटिक 🗔	720		T 📈		<b>†</b>	8-8-12	
5000 700	0,0		X X X			8-8-12	
रिटिष्ट	1/03 1		بئد		+	8-21-12	
ै। (७०	/300				<del></del>	0-211-12	
300	1800		1			8-28-12 8-29-12	
1000	1700		12		+	4-30-12	
63	1,100					18-20-6-	
					<u> </u>		
		<del></del>		_	<del>- </del>		
					<u> </u>		
		·					
					j		
		<del></del>					
		······································					
V	- <del> </del>						
	<del>-                                     </del>			1	+		
					ļ	+1,	
		.,			<del> </del>		
	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- <del></del>		
					1	1	***************************************
					<u> </u>		

6	1100-1900		SET-2	SET-3	SET-4	DATE OF CLEANI	
1001	13001	X				10-3-11	AES AES
	2.5					10-4-9	4.80
. ,	7, 1	700				10-5-11	1 6
~ 1 <sup>(2)</sup>							G/P
300	1500		$\sim$			10-7-11	G/P
00'	/70°'		X -			10-8-11	3/P
100	£ 900		X			125-11	4003
32	1300		X			3-1-12	Hybriday
<u>.</u>	200		//			3-2-12	27
[7]	17-7				1	3.5-14	.,
60	1150	X	1		-	3-4-12	
90	/300	T			×	4-10-12	OC G
00	1450	1		Í	X	4-11-12	0 C G
50	1650				1 ×	4-12-12	000
78	1900				12	4-17-12	11 11
<i>0</i> 0	1300		×			5-16-12	7, 15
מל	1450		17			5-30.12	12 15
<u> </u>	1600		×			6-5-12	73.10
Č.	1900					0-7-12	R 13
غ: غ:	1304			X		9-11-12	3 /5
5-3	13:00			X V		9-12-12-	,
-57	1730					9-13-12	
:00	1900			+	<del></del>	9-19-12	
ಪ ಪ್ರ	Z100	1			<del>- </del>	9-20-12	
						1: 2.	
	ļ		<del></del>				<del></del>
					<del></del>		
		ļ		·			
	<del> </del>			-			
-							
	<del></del>				<del></del>		
	<u> </u>	ļ			_		
		<b></b>			_1		
		·					
	ļ						
	<u> </u>						
	<u> </u>						
· m + 1							
		***************************************					

P 7	1900-2700	SET-1	SET-2	SET 3'	<del>3ET-</del> 4	DATE OF CLEANING	REMARK		
	27520-2221	1/2		7	Ţ	5-26-11	-06	protection to	to all
	2350-57	X				3-31-11	11		
1500	190-2350	X			<del></del>	10-11-11	-066		
2050	2200	7	1		-	10-12-11			
2200	2460	χ.			-	10-18-11	- 006	[	
2965	2762	1.		<del> </del>	+	10-20-11	17	1	
37400	7_790	X				5-15-12	OCG	4c	
2-(Co	2300	X				10-2-12	004	] }	
73,00 25.0° 26.0°	25%	У.		<del> </del>		10-9-12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
250	2400	×		†··		10.10.12			
2000	2700	<u>X</u>			<del> </del>	10-17-12		4	
565	2000	X	<u> </u>			11-14-12		į	
20.00	2:00				·	11-17-12	<del> </del>		
1100	222 -	<del>-                                    </del>	<del></del>	·		11-16-12			
						11: 10, 10			
				·	ļ	<del> </del>			
		***************************************		<del></del>					
PRO 11 2000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00			<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>				
,	-		.!	ļ	<u> </u>				
		-			-				
			<del> </del>						
			<u>.</u>	<del> </del>	ļ - <u> </u>				
	<del></del>				<u> </u>				
			<b>-</b>	<u> </u>	1				
				<del> </del>	ļ				
	<del> </del>		<del> </del>						
	<del></del>		<del> </del>						
	<del> </del>		ļ	ļ					
		·			ļ				
	ļ								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	ļ								
	ļ								
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	ļ						·		
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	<u> </u>								
	<u> </u>								
	ļl.								
	<u> </u>								
						······································			

TRAKE 2011 for 4/2 Bio Seck on 5-7-12 Lu.
Cleen-d on 10-3-12 Lu.

# KALAELOA HARBOR SWEEPER LOG

P-1	F.P	P-5A	P 5	P-6	F-7	OTHERS	BY:	
	_ <u> </u>				X		-006	78-28-12
				X-2	1		AES	9-17-12
				X- 2	1		1	9-18-10
( 				X-2	`` ` <i></i>			9-19-12
				X- 2.			:	9-20-12
				¥-2 ×-2			i	79-21-12
				X-2			<del>                                     </del>	9-22-12
				X-2			TV-	9-23-12
·				X-2			AES	9-24-12
				K-2			1	10-13-12
				X-2				10-14-15
<u></u>				X-2				10-15-12
f				<b>火-</b> 2				10-16-12
				X-2				10-17-12
				X-2				10-18-52
·				X-2			V	10-19-12-
				X-2			† <del>\</del>	12-20-52
				X-2			AES	710-21-12
				X- 2_			7	12-1-12
				2-2				12-2-12
				X-2				12-3-12
			X	7-2		X-cfCice	<del>                                     </del>	12-3-12-064
manhapa a galaban a	XV	9 X-660	7	χ-2_				
	_ i			X-2.	TX	X		2-7-3-8
				X- 2_	-			7-7-7-
				X-2_			<del> </del>	7-8-12
				1X-2				7-9-2
4	1/20/	700	7 6	×-2+	- <del></del>		AES.	
1000	ートヒーし	JCG Su	recpe	- Tundur xo	· repa	l'os	77.E 3	12-16-12
E & K	_ <u>}</u> \ <b>√</b> .	17. Si	وسوال المستوراب		•		1	17-58-12
	***		i	XZ				<u>^</u>
							Y	
العالم المستراك الإ		100					AES	1-5-3
	51 mars	1-13					•	

# KALAELOA HARBOR SWEEPER LOG

7-1	F/P	P-5A	P-5	P-6	P-7	OTHERS	BY:	DAT
			X				-006	7 6-1-
			×	X				6-5
				×	K			16-7-
	<u> </u>			X-2			AES	16-15
				X-2				6-16-
				X-2			1-1	11-17-
·				7-2				1 1 1 7
				X.2				6-19-
				X-2				~~!
				x-2	.,			( )
				X- 2.			T 🗸	1,-22
				X 5-			AES	1-27-
		X			×		-0CG	6-26-
-		×	X				-0cg	6-28-
				X	X		-0CG	7.3-
						X		7-70-5
				X-2			AES	7-16-1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				X-2			1	الـــا-ك الـــا-ك
				X-Z_				7-18
				y-2				7-17
				X-2				7-20
				X-2				71-7-1
***	<u>i</u>			x-2				7-22
				メーユ				7-23
<del></del>				x-2			1 1	7-ZY
				X-2			AES	7-25-
	X					X		8-2-1
$\mathcal{M}$			X				- oce	8.22-1-
	8.0	×					- occ	7e

# KALAELOA HARBOR SWEEPER LOG

7_1	F'P	P-5A	P 5	P.G	P-7	OTHERS	BY:	DATE:
···	- Serving						- C/, C,	
		<u> </u>			$\perp_{\mathcal{X}}$		. 1	2-1
····			X-	1 /		Highway	+ Roads	
			X			7 1		7-25-1
			x-7			17		2-26-12
			×-7					2-27-12
			X-					2-28-12
			X-2					2-29-12
			X-2	X-2			12/	3-1-12
			<u>Y-2</u> .	X-5	<u> </u>		*	3-2-12
	<del></del>			1/-2		A.E.S		4-8-12
				18-3-				4-9-12
				1 1-2				14-10-15
								14-11-12-
				12-2				4-12-12
				x-2	<u> </u>			4-13-12
van				X-7				4-14-12
				-   K - ブ		-   4		4-12-12
	<del></del>	<del>-</del> -		X-2	<u> </u>	ALES		14-12
			_ <			100	- 906	5-1-12
					<u> </u>	Office/H	N -OCG	5-23-12
				Y-2		AES		5-/-17
				X-2.	-		<u> </u>	5-2-12
				x= <u>2</u>				5-3-12
				Y-2	<u> </u>			5-4-12
				x-2	ļ			5-5-12
		1		X - Z		V		5-6-12
	<i>%,P</i>			X - Z		AES		5-7-12
5<	X	×	X				-0CG	5-23-12
e de la companya de		х			×		~;	5.24 =
						×		5-36-12